LEGISLATURE LIBRARY
JUN 21 1990
EDMONTON

ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

1990 - 1991

a guide to transfer credit at

Alberta post-secondary institutions

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER
430 - 9942 108 Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5K 2J5
(403) 422-9021

ISSN 0707-3305

93-00679/

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEM[1]

BANFF CENTRE

COLLEGES

Private Affiliated Colleges[2]

1. Canadian Union College
   College Heights
2. St. Joseph's College
   University of Alberta Campus
3. St. Stephen's College
   University of Alberta Campus

Private Degree-Granting Colleges[3]

1. Camrose Lutheran University College
   Camrose
2. Concordia College[2]
   Edmonton
3. The King's College[2]
   Edmonton

Public Colleges

1. Alberta College of Art
   Calgary
2. Fairview College
   Fairview
3. Grande Prairie Regional College
   Grande Prairie
4. Grant MacEwan Community College
   Edmonton
5. Keyano College
   Fort McMurray
6. Lakeland College
   Vermilion
7. Lethbridge Community College
   Lethbridge
8. Medicine Hat College
   Medicine Hat
9. Mount Royal College
   Calgary
10. Olds College
    Olds
11. Red Deer College
    Red Deer

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS

Nursing Programs

1. Foothills Hospital School of Nursing
   Calgary
2. Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing
   Edmonton
3. Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing
   Edmonton
4. University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing
   Edmonton

Psychiatric Nursing Programs

1. Alberta Hospital School of Nursing
   Edmonton
2. Alberta Hospital School of Nursing
   Ponoka

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

1. Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
   Edmonton
2. Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
   Calgary

UNIVERSITIES

1. Athabasca University
   Athabasca
2. University of Alberta
   Edmonton
3. The University of Calgary
   Calgary
4. The University of Lethbridge
   Lethbridge

VOCATIONAL CENTRES

1. Alberta Vocational Centre
   Caigary
2. Alberta Vocational Centre
   Edmonton
3. Alberta Vocational Centre
   Lac La Biche
4. Alberta Vocational Centre
   Lesser Slave Lake

[1] There are also private non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools throughout the province, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

[2] These private colleges have affiliation agreements with the University of Alberta, as does North American Baptist College, effective July 1988.

[3] Camrose Lutheran University College became a degree-granting institution on 28 June 1985, The King's College on 12 March 1987, and Concordia College on 16 July 1987. Camrose Lutheran University College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 8 October 1987, and The King's College is a provisional member of A.U.C.C., effective 5 May 1988, and Concordia College is a provisional member of A.U.C.C., effective 7 March 1990.

CONTENTS

I. Introduction
- Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer 1
- Use of the Alberta Transfer Guide 1
- Explanation of Terms 2
- Applicable Time Period 2
- Institutional Requirements 2
- Distribution of the Alberta Transfer Guide 2

II. Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students
- Alberta College of Art 3
- Alberta Hospital Edmonton School of Nursing 3
- Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing 4
- Athabasca University 4
- The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 6
- Camrose Lutheran University College 6
- Canadian Union College 7
- Concordia College 7
- Fairview College 7
- Foothills Hospital School of Nursing 8
- Grande Prairie Regional College 8
- Grant MacEwan Community College 9
- Keyano College 9
- The King's College 9
- Lakeland College 10
- Lethbridge Community College 11
- Medicine Hat College 11
- Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing 12
- Mount Royal College 12
- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 13
- Olds College 13
- Red Deer College 14
- Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing 14
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 15
- University of Alberta 15
- University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing 20
- The University of Calgary 20
- The University of Lethbridge 22
- Vocational Centres 23

III. Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institutions
- Introduction 25
- General Statement of Principle on Intercollegiate Transfer Policy in Alberta 25
- Nursing Programs 26
- Alberta College of Art 27
- AVC Edmonton 29
- AVC Lac La Biche 30
- The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 31
- Canadian Union College 32
- Concordia College 35
- Fairview College 41
- Foothills Hospital School of Nursing 43
- Grande Prairie Regional College 44
- Grant MacEwan Community College 54
- Keyano College 62
- The King's College 67
- Lakeland College 72
- Lethbridge Community College 77
- Medicine Hat College 82
- Mount Royal College 95
- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 108
- Olds College 114
- Red Deer College 117
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 131
- Appendix: International Baccalaureate 138

IV. Transfer Arrangements with Other Institutions
North American Baptist College 141
Old Sun Community College 141

V. Council Principles, Policies and Procedures 143

VI. Council Terms of Reference and Membership 147

I. INTRODUCTION

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body which reports annually to the Minister of Advanced Education, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section V of this Alberta Transfer Guide.

The Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. The Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of the Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

In 1986 the Council was restructured to provide appointments for representatives from additional sectors within the system of post-secondary education as well as public members. The 14-member Council now includes the Chairman and representatives from the public, students, the universities, public colleges and technical institutions, the provincially administered institutions, the hospital schools of nursing, and private colleges.

The Council's terms of reference direct it to publish an annual compilation of all existing admissions policies and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of post-secondary education. The first edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. Thus, an important activity of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer continues to be the publication and distribution of the annual Alberta Transfer Guide. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

USE OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

This, the fifteenth edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide, provides a record of transfer arrangements for Alberta post-secondary institutions for the 1990-91 academic year. Section II contains institutional statements on admission policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to the Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer arrangements for each sending institution. Here, too, the sending institutions are presented in alphabetical order. For each sending institution there may be up to four transfer information components: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions. Section IV contains transfer arrangements between public and non-public institutions. Section V presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. Section VI outlines the Council Terms of Reference and membership. A chart showing the Alberta post-secondary system is found on page ii.

It should be noted that:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) **The information presented in this Alberta Transfer Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1990.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(3) **The Alberta Transfer Guide is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year.** Therefore, persons are advised to consult the edition of the Transfer Guide for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

(4) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Transfer Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's Office at the sending institution should be consulted.

(5) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the Registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

(6) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Transfer Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(7) Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this Transfer Guide, the particular institutional calendar, and the receiving institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information**.

(8) Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institution** of the Alberta Transfer Guide, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution	— any post-secondary institution **to** which students are transferring.
Sending institution	— any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.
Course equivalent	— a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456)
Option	— When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option). The level of study for the "option" is designated in various ways: Junior, Senior; 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, 4xx; or 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, 4xxx reflecting the receiving institution's practice.
Elective	— see Option.
Unassigned or unspecified	— see Option.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this Transfer Guide apply to courses being taken during the academic year 1990 - 1991 (July 1, 1990 to June 30, 1991). Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this Transfer Guide. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

Copies of the Transfer Guide are sent each year to the Registrar's Office of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province, as well as public libraries throughout Alberta. The annual Alberta Transfer Guide may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
430, 9942 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5
Phone: (403) 422-9021

II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

Alberta College of Art

The Alberta College of Art is a four-year professional art college. A.C.A. courses lead to diplomas in ten studio areas.

Admission Requirements

1. Entrance prerequisites for admission to Foundation year are:
   (a) an Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent (English 30 recommended),
   (b) completion of Entrance Portfolio,
   (c) 500 word statement of purpose.
2. Mature Students:
   (a) must be 21 years of age or older, and out of high school for more than one year.
   (b) must present documentation of successful completion of Grade 12 English or equivalent. (English 30 is recommended.)
3. Direct Entry/Advanced Standing Applications:
   (a) must have completed a minimum of one year in an equivalent art program at a post-secondary institution.
   (b) must submit a portfolio of 35mm slides. Applicants for direct entry into the Visual Communications program must submit a portfolio of 15 - 25 pieces of original art work. Contact the Registrar's Office for deadlines.

Transfer Policy

Up to a maximum of two years of advance credit will be granted on a course-by-course basis for work successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that it is appropriate to the student's program at the Alberta College of Art.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Alberta College of Art
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3
Phone: (403) 284-7634

Alberta Hospital Edmonton School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the two year psychiatric nursing program must achieve an overall average of 60% on five appropriate 30-level subjects and a mark of at least 55% in each course. The required subjects are listed in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must have a minimum overall average of 60% in three 30-level subjects and a mark of at least 55% in each. The required subjects are indicated in the calendar.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for equivalent courses completed at other post-secondary institutions. Transcripts must be submitted with the application and students will be informed of advance credit granted upon admission. Students wishing to transfer from another Psychiatric Nursing Program will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Nursing
Alberta Hospital Edmonton
Box 307
Edmonton, AB T5J 2J7
Phone: (403) 472-5386 or 472-5359

Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing

Alberta Hospital Ponoka offers a 90 week program in Psychiatric Nursing. Upon passing the Certifying Examinations the graduate is entitled to use the designation, Registered Psychiatric Nurse — R.P.N.

Throughout the program the biological and social science support courses are offered under contract by a community college and carry transfer credit for further career development in nursing or other academic programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are required to have a minimum mark of 55% and an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must present a minimum mark of 55% and an average of 60% in three 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Due to the nature of the program, students are required to acquire a Basic Rescuer Level — C.P.R. course prior to entering the program.

Transfer Policy

Upon admission to the program, transfer credit may be granted for appropriate courses completed at other post-secondary institutions with a minimum grade of "4" using the 9-point grading system. Students wishing to transfer previous structured nursing courses will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Nursing
Alberta Hospital Ponoka
Box 1000
Ponoka, AB T0C 2H0
Phone: (403) 783-7603

Athabasca University

Athabasca University is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunity for adult Canadians regardless of their geographic location and prior academic credentials. In common with all universities, Athabasca University is committed to excellence in teaching, research and scholarship, and to being of service to the general public. More specifically, Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education in liberal and applied studies through self-study instructional materials, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of educational technology in the delivery of educational experience. Athabasca University programs are unique in nature as students may enrol in programs and register in courses year round.

Admission Requirements

Athabasca University has an open admissions policy. Effectively, this means there are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least 18 years of age or older and must be Canadian resident. Exceptions require special consideration by the Registrar.

Foreign students are defined as persons who do not possess Canadian citizenship and who are not permanent residents in Canada. This definition includes persons who are temporarily residing in Canada on a student's, visitor's and/or worker's authorization. In cases of dispute over a person's status, Employment and Immigration Canada regulations will be applied. Employment and Immigration Canada has ruled that registration at Athabasca University **does not** entitle a foreign student to be granted a student authorization or to have a student authorization extended. Foreign students may be admitted to Athabasca University and register in courses while they are residents in Canada. However, foreign students cannot enrol in a program of study leading to a degree or university certificate. When applying for admission, foreign students must inform the university of their immigration status on the General Admission Form and must request enrolment in the Non-Credential category (Program #1000).

Past performance at other educational institutions does not hinder admission to the University but may hinder enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing program. Enrolment in other programs may be limited because of resource restrictions.

Credit-Coordination

Athabasca University has a mandate to act as a credit-coordinating agency. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. Athabasca University will endeavour, as much as possible, to articulate its programs with those of other post-secondary institutions;
2. Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work or its equivalent, undertaken at a wide variety of post-secondary institutions;

3. In general, credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be awarded as transfer credit if it is applicable to the student's Athabasca University degree or university certificate program; and
4. Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be transferred to Athabasca University, **if appropriate to the student's degree program** with the exception of preparatory-level courses, which will be transferred on an individual basis only **and Business Administration courses** which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

Degree Programs

The Bachelor of Administration (B. Admin.) degree program (equivalent to a three-year program at a traditional institution) enables graduates, through the development of their management skills, to work creatively and effectively in an organization. Students must choose a concentration in one of three areas: Business Administration, Public Administration or Organizational Behavior.

The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree program (equivalent to a four-year program at a traditional institution) provides students with a broad, flexible education that allows them to develop, understand and disseminate knowledge, to think critically, and to build on these abilities. Students choose a major in one of six areas: Canadian Studies, English, French, History, Psychology or Sociology.

The Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.) degree program (equivalent to a three-year program at a traditional institution) provides a framework of individualized study for students, and provides maximum freedom to choose courses to meet career or educational goals. Students choose a designation in one of two areas: Arts and Sciences or Applied Studies.

Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) degree program (equivalent to a four-year program at a traditional institution) is designed for students currently holding a Registered Nursing diploma. The B.N. program will be comprised of 69 credits: 39 in non-nursing courses and 30 senior-level credits of core Nursing courses. Three of the core nursing courses will involve practicum components. **Enrolment in this program is restricted to residents of Alberta.** Applicants must possess a recognized Registered Nursing diploma and present proof of registration with the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses.

University Certificate Programs

Athabasca University offers five university certificate programs: Accounting, Administration, French Language Proficiency, Labour Relations and Public Administration. Each university certificate requires a minimum of 30 credits, half of which must be taken through Athabasca University. Students may find the university certificates useful to enter or re-enter the job market, for changing fields of occupation, or for promotion within the public sector. The university certificate programs are generally mutually exclusive but fully transferable to a degree program.

Transfer of Credit to Athabasca University

1. Courses completed after 1 September 1989, with the minimum passing grade (as defined by the institution where the course was taken) will be considered for transfer credit. Courses completed prior to 1 September 1989, require a grade equivalent to Athabasca University's then passing grade of 60% in order to be considered for transfer credit. This corresponds to a grade of "2" in a four-point scale, a grade of "5" on a nine-point scale, and a grade of "C" on the alphabet scale. Transfer credit is awarded only when it may be applied to a student's program of study. The regulations listed in the calendar apply in all cases.
2. University transfer courses will generally be considered for transfer credit. Post-secondary courses which do not have university transfer status will be considered for credit on a limited basis where permitted within the student's degree program, and will generally be considered for transfer credit as though they were university courses. All credits transferred to a credential program must be university or university transfer credits; college courses other than university transfer courses will be considered for credit only on a limited basis. Official transcripts must be provided and detailed course descriptions will usually be required.
3. Six credits of preparatory (100)-level may generally be considered for transfer toward a first degree program (excepting in the Bachelor of Nursing and the Bachelor of Administration degree programs). Preparatory courses cannot be applied to a second undergraduate degree program.
4. Credit is not granted for individual field placement, practicum, professional seminars, work experience, life experience, or elementary skills.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Admissions Services
Athabasca University
Box 10,000
Athabasca, AB   T0G 2R0
Phone: (403) 675-6168

The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

The Banff Centre is a professional arts conservatory committed to the advanced training of artists in many disciplines, to supporting the creative process in all its forms, and to making a demonstrable contribution to the development of Canadian culture. The processes used put the artists into a special relationship with each other and with distinguished senior professionals who come to Centre studios and stages to share their experiences, their creativity and their ideas.

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its programs to specifically meet the requirements of other institutions. Acceptance into Banff Centre for the Arts programs is based either on audition or adjudication of a body of creative work and on the recommendation of professionals in the field. Academic achievement is not a major criterion. Students would be unlikely to "transfer" from or to The Banff Centre, rather they may attend Centre for the Arts summer programs concurrently with attendance at another institution or attend winter or summer programs during the course of a career or after completing formal studies elsewhere.

Further information may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
The Banff Centre for the Arts
Box 1020
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
Phone: (403) 762-6180 Fax: (403) 762-6345

Camrose Lutheran University College

Effective 28 June 1985, Camrose Lutheran University College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES (with various majors)
- B.A. (General)
- B.Sc. (General)

FOUR-YEAR DEGREES
- B.A. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Studies
- B.Sc. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences and Psychology.

The College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 8 October 1987.

In a letter dated 20 June 1989, the Honourable John Gogo, Minister of Advanced Education, granted ministerial approval for the use of the word "university" in the institution's name. This change of name reflects the degree-granting function authorized in 1985.

Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to Camrose Lutheran University College on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the calendar for details concerning these requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the four Alberta universities are normally transferable to Camrose Lutheran, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose Lutheran.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for any relevant and acceptable course in which a grade of at least "4" (on the 9-point scale) or equivalent has been earned, provided that credit has not been denied by the sending institution.
3. Degree programs at Camrose Lutheran arise out of the liberal arts tradition. Specialized professional courses may be included to a maximum of 12 credits in a three-year (General) program or 18 credits in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residence requirement. Normally, the final 30 credits for a three-year (General) degree or the final 60 credits for a four-year (Special) degree must be taken at Camrose Lutheran.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the calendar. Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Camrose Lutheran University College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3
Phone: (403) 679-1100

Canadian Union College

Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Canadian Union College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Students requesting advance credit are normally expected to complete a minimum of four full courses (or 12 semester credits) in residence before advance credit will be entered on the transcript.
4. Advance credits are limited by the residence requirement of the College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian Union College
Box 430
College Heights, AB T0C 0Z0
Phone: (403) 782-3381

Concordia College

Effective 16 July 1987, Concordia College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees.

Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia College's degree programs depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements as specified in the College calendar for the various programs of study. Generally a minimum overall average of 60% on the five appropriate Grade 12 courses is required. Specific requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar.

Upgrading Program (C.U.M.U.P.)

Students who do not meet standard admissions requirements may be admitted to a first-year Combined University Matriculation Upgrading Program.

Under the Adult Admission category students aged 21 years and over may be admitted to university studies.

Transfer Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are **appropriate to the student's program** at Concordia College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for advance credit to be considered is a "4", or its equivalent, on the 9-point system.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Concordia College
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4
Phone: (403) 479-8481

Fairview College

Admission Regulations

Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program section of the College calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least one year, and have personal or work experience relevant to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. In order to assist Program Advisors with student placement and counselling, applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

Advance Credit

Advance credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Advance credit granted for previous education, training and/or experience acquired at other institutions and organizations, shall not normally exceed 50% of the credits required for a Fairview College program graduation credential.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0
Phone: (403) 835-6605

Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are required to possess an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark of less than 50%. The courses are outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants who are 23 years of age or over are required to present three senior matriculation courses as outlined in the calendar. These courses must have been completed with an average of 60% with no mark of less than 50%.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment in the School of Nursing is limited.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer Credit may be awarded to students in non-nursing courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution.
2. No consideration for credit will be given until the applicant has submitted complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable grade for transfer credit is a "C", or its equivalent, on the alphabetic scale.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing
1441 - 29th Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4J8
Phone: (403) 270-1448

Grande Prairie Regional College

Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in prerequisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10762 - 106 Avenue
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4
Phone: (403) 539-2918

Grant MacEwan Community College

Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least one year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires successful completion of a selected range of grade XII courses, as do the Advertising and Public Relations program and University Transfer programs. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs. Full-time programs have enrolment quotas; selection is based on other criteria as outlined in the College calendar.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit for that subject.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grant MacEwan Community College
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
Phone: (403) 483-2335

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairman within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano College.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Avenue
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7
Phone: (403) 791-4800

The King's College

Effective 12 March 1987, The King's College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. Effective 12 January 1989, the College is authorized to grant a three-year Bachelor of Science degree. The College also offers courses in a number of areas for transfer into programs at other colleges and universities.

The College is a provisional member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 5 May 1988.

Admission Requirements

The College admits students with a 60% average in certain high school courses, as published in the College calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. By means of the Mature Students Admission category, students over 21 are admitted without necessarily meeting specific high school admissions requirements. However, these students and foreign students may be required to take a special English Supplementary Examination to ascertain their English reading and writing proficiency.

General Degree Requirements

Thirty term courses (90 credits) are required for the B.A. or B.Sc. degrees, distributed as follows:

B.A. general education requirements call for 14 term courses distributed as described in the calendar.

B.Sc. general education requirements call for 13 term courses distributed as described in the calendar. At least 14 term courses in the B.Sc. must be deemed science courses.

For a B.A. concentration, 8-12 term courses are required in one of biology, chemistry, English, history, music, psychology, or philosophy, or at least 12 term courses in the social sciences. A B.Sc. concentration calls for 8-14 term courses in chemistry or biology. Students will be expected to take a substantial portion of their concentration courses at The King's College.

Remaining courses to make up 30 are open electives.

Transfer Policy

1. Students in good standing in their past work in a Canadian university or other post-secondary institution may transfer to The King's College by submitting an Application for Admission. Transfer credit for courses successfully completed will be given where courses are appropriate for the student's program requirements at The King's College.
2. Courses offered at other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally acceptable for transfer credit, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.
3. Applicants may apply to transfer Bible College credits from institutions which are accredited by or candidates for membership in the American Association of Bible Colleges. Courses which are mission-oriented or of a restricted denominational nature will not be transferable.
4. Students must submit official transcripts of their entire post-secondary experience.
5. Only courses with a grade of "5" or better on the nine-point scale will be considered for transfer credit in the B.A. or B.Sc. area of concentration, and only courses with a grade or "4" or better will be considered for transfer credit in all other cases.
6. Since a maximum of 6 term courses (18 credits) of what is considered a professional nature are accepted as meeting B.A. or B.Sc. graduation requirements, no more than 6 term courses of such a nature will be accepted for transfer credit.
7. Transfer credit will not be granted for more than 20 term courses (60 credits) overall and 4 term courses in the applicant's area of concentration toward B.A. or B.Sc. graduation requirements. Six of the last 10 term courses (18 credits) of the degree program must be completed at the College. Transfer credit may also be limited by other factors such as allowable numbers of junior courses.
8. Students who have earned International Baccalaureate credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their International Baccalaureate work.
9. The King's College will accept non-matriculants who have successfully completed at least the course equivalent of a one year, full-time program of study at a community college, technical institute or provincially administered institution, and who are recommended for admission in writing by the Registrar of the sending institution. This letter of recommendation should specify how equivalents are deemed to have satisfied the matriculation requirements of The King's College. (These applicants may be subject to further selection procedures prior to admission to a specific program of study.)

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

The Registrar
The King's College
10766 - 97 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M1
Phone: (403) 428-0727

Lakeland College

Lakeland College, Canada's first interprovincial college, is a multicampus institution serving northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatachewan. The College offers both technical/vocational and university transfer programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are admitted on a first-qualified, first-served basis in most programs. Specific entrance requirements are outlined in the Program section of the College calendar.

Applications for Admission should be forwarded to the campus or regional centre where the program is delivered.

Transfer Credit

Applicants to technical/vocational programs who have completed course work at another accredited post-secondary institution may be eligible for advance credit. Official transcripts of marks should be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation prior to enrolment in the program.

1. Only courses with a final grade of "C" or higher, or equivalent, will be eligible for advance credit.
2. Credit will not be awarded for course work completed more than 6 years prior to enrolment at Lakeland College.
3. Advance credit will be awarded to a maximum of 50% of the credit hours required for graduation in a particular program.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Lakeland College
Vermillion, AB T0B 4M0
Phone: (403) 853-8400
or 1-800-661-6490 (Toll Free)

Lethbridge Community College

1. Official transcripts of post-secondary course work must be submitted in support of requests for advance credit.
2. Only courses with an equivalent grade of "C" or higher will be considered for advance credit.
3. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any Certificate or Diploma Program at Lethbridge Community College.
4. Credit may not be awarded for course work completed 7 or more years prior to the date that standing is posted.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L6
Phone: (403) 320-3280

Medicine Hat College

Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar. Early Childhood Development, Nursing, and Travel Consultant programs may require personal interviews before final selection.

Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Advance Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advance credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advance credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advance credit will be granted for course work completed more than 10 years prior to the date on which advance credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one year certificate.
7. All advance credit decisions will be coordinated through Student Services. The Registrar and the appropriate Department Head will discuss and make decisions on advance credit based upon institutional policy.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6
Phone: (403) 529-3819

Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are required to possess an overall average of 65% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark of less than 50%. The courses are outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants who are 24 years of age or over are required to present three senior matriculation courses as outlined in the calendar. These courses must have been completed with a minimum of 65% average with no mark less than 50%.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment in the School of Nursing is limited.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer Credit may be awarded to students in non-nursing courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution.
2. No consideration for credit will be given until the applicant has submitted complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from the:

Co-ordinator, Students Services
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing
16940 - 87 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5R 4H5
Phone: (403) 486-8786

Mount Royal College

General Admission Regulations

All applicants seeking admission to Mount Royal College must possess an Alberta High School diploma (or equivalent) or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are applying.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, applicants to particular programs may be required to satisfy additional entrance and screening requirements. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar or may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

All credit programs at Mount Royal College have enrolment limitations, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Advance credit may be granted for course work completed at recognized or accredited post-secondary educational institutions. Transfer credit will be considered only for those courses which have been completed with a grade of at least "C" (or the appropriate numerical equivalent), which can be directly equated to a current course offering at Mount Royal College, and which are applicable to the particular diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
2. For transfer credit purposes, Mount Royal College will recognize grades awarded by The University of Calgary on the same basis as The University of Calgary accepts grades awarded by Mount Royal College. However, advance credit for course work completed at The University of Calgary will be allowed only if the overall grade point average of all University of Calgary courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is at least 2.00 (on a four-point scale).
3. The maximum period of validity for the application of any transfer credits toward a Mount Royal College credential is 6 years from the date of the successful completion of the appropriate course work.
4. The amount of advance credit that may be awarded is limited by the College regulation on residence which specifies that the last 50% of the course work required for the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must have been completed at the College.
5. Advance credit will be considered only for course work which does not duplicate in content a course previously completed and which is directly applicable to the two-year diploma or one-year certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
6. Applicants seeking advance credit are required to provide the Office of the Registrar with official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended and, as deemed necessary by the Office of the Registrar, with appropriate course descriptions, detailed course outlines, lists of textbooks used, and any other documentation needed to evaluate the course work for which transfer credit is requested. The final decision regarding transferability or equivalence of course work completed at other post-secondary institutions will be made at the discretion of the College Registrar, acting on the advice of the appropriate department chairperson(s).

Credit by Challenge Examinations

Students may be granted advance credit for a limited number of introductory-level College courses by successfully challenging examinations set by the department(s) concerned. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar. Application for credit by challenge examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6
Phone: (403) 240-3722

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources.

Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit to be awarded will be determined by the Program Head, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Program Head may be required prior to final acceptance.
4. A student who has completed the College Preparation program at Fairview College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.
5. A student who has completed the academic upgrading program at Lakeland College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.

High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.

Quota Limitations

Entry into first year, second year, or a specific option of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

Honours Diploma, Bursaries, and Awards

Consistent with Council's principle (f) in Section V of this Transfer Guide, transfer students will be eligible for Honours standing, bursaries, and awards under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students.

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
11762 - 106 Street
Edmonton, AB T5G 2R1
Phone: (403) 471-6248

Olds College

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College calendar. Currently, admission requirements are under review.

Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in two ways:
   — Advanced Standing — students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as relates to their program.
   — Advanced Placement — students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "B" or "70%" or "6" on a 9-point system or "3" on a 4-point system will be considered.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.
4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Dean concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official transcripts from the sending institution along with an Application for Advanced Standing and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar will notify applicants in writing of the decision regarding their Application for Advanced Standing.

Challenge Examination Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skills which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so, and pay a specified fee which is non-refundable.
3. Grades for courses challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript as either a "P" for pass, or an "F" for failed.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
Olds, AB T0M 1P0
Phone: (403) 556-8281

Red Deer College

Red Deer College awards advance credit, in consultation with the sending institution, to students transferring from other post-secondary institutions. The advance credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Red Deer College
56 Avenue - 32 Street
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
Phone: (403) 342-3300

Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing

The Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing offers a 96 week diploma nursing education program.

Admission Requirements

A minimum overall average of 60% in five appropriate 30-level courses is required for admission. The courses are outlined in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age may be admitted with a minimum overall average of 60% in English 30, Chemistry 30, Biology 30.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that these courses are appropriate to the nursing program.

For advance credit, applicants must submit official transcripts of prior post-secondary studies. Requests for advance credit must be received prior to program commencement and must be approved by the Director, School of Nursing.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrations Officer
School of Nursing
Royal Alexandra Hospital
10415 - 111 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5G 0B8
Phone: (403) 477-4929

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer and Advance Credit

Accepted applicants with equivalent post-secondary education or industrial experience are encouraged to apply for advance credits or placement. Advance credits and placement is determined by the Department Head of the specific academic department responsible for delivery of the applicant's program. The following guidelines apply:

Advance Credit

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian post-secondary institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the courses taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for courses taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee per course is charged for courses completed at out-of-province post-secondary institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled at SAIT for one complete academic year (one year residency) to qualify for a diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes or transfers programs.

Transfer

1. Students at Fairview College who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342, and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the SAIT Pre-careers program as an acceptable prerequisite.
2. Students at Lakeland College who have successfully completed the Academic Upgrading program are eligible for admission on a space available basis to a SAIT program which specifies Pre-careers as an acceptable prerequisite.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Avenue N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
Phone: (403) 284-8702

University of Alberta

The University of Alberta has established a standing committee of its General Faculties Council to develop policy in support of the University's commitment in the area of post-secondary admissions and transfer. This Committee on Admissions and Transfer (CAT) is charged with facilitating the transfer of students to the University from other post-secondary institutions in Alberta.

The University of Alberta supports the continued function of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer as a representative body of the post-secondary institutions in the province of Alberta. The University also endorses the Council's mandate as a forum for the discussion and mediation of inter-institutional problems in the areas of admissions and transfer.

In order to ensure maximum communication with other post-secondary institutions, and an effective relationship with the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, the current member of Council who was nominated by the President of the University of Alberta and subsequently appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education, is also a member of the GFC — Committee on Admissions and Transfer.

PRINCIPLES

The University of Alberta endorses the following basic principles:

1. Student access to higher education opportunities and student mobility among Alberta's post-secondary institutions should be optimized, without compromising the integrity of the University's programs.
2. Consonant with the concept of mobility is the basic goal of comparability in the quality of programs.
3. Although the University is a member of the provincial higher education system, it is firmly committed to the principle that responsibility and authority for academic standards resides in autonomous institutions. This responsibility includes, amongst other things, the establishment and monitoring of program requirements; determination of academic preparation levels and admission criteria; and certification of student achievement. While it is recognized that there may be disagreements between institutions about academic standards, and in particular the assessment of such standards in terms of transferability, it is believed that resolution of such disagreements is possible without the abrogation of the autonomy of any institution.
4. Opportunities for student mobility are based on the recognition that, while learning experience and achievement may differ in many ways, the substance of the experience may be comparable in terms of content and rigor. Students should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competency has been demonstrated. Conversely, more transfer credit than previous learning experience would warrant will not be granted.
5. The University has the responsibility to assess the total educational preparation of each applicant. This assessment is used to determine the admissibility of applicants as well as the amount of transfer credit to be granted. It should be emphasized that a variety of qualitative factors in addition to academic prerequisites are often required as part of the admission criteria. Thus, while possession of the appropriate academic requirements may make an applicant eligible for admission to a particular program, it does NOT guarantee it. This is especially true for entrance to quota programs.
6. The foregoing principles and following policies are applicable not only to quota Faculties and programs but also to non-quota Faculties and programs. In the event of questions or difficulties arising with the application of these principles/policies, the Faculty involved shall consult with the Committee on Admissions and Transfer before any action is taken. This is to ensure that full consideration is given to the issue from a University perspective.

POLICIES

1. Admission of Transfer Students

A student seeking admission to a degree or diploma program at the University of Alberta must have successfully completed the matriculation requirements of that program as specified by the Faculty that offers the program. While Alberta Education is the only agency that certifies successful completion of these matriculation requirements, the University recognizes that there are other ways in which students may meet them; for example, by taking suitable programs of study in post-secondary institutions in the province.

The University of Alberta, while supporting the traditional role of the high schools in the province in preparing students for university entrance, recognizes that suitable preparation for university studies is offered by other post-secondary institutions in Alberta.

A. Alberta Residents

A resident of Alberta is defined as a Canadian citizen or Permanent Resident (Landed Immigrant) who has been continuously resident in the Province of Alberta, or the Yukon, or Northwest Territories for at least one year immediately prior to the first day of classes of the session in which admission is sought. The one year residence period shall not be considered broken where the Admissions Committee is satisfied that the applicant was temporarily out of Province on vacation, in short-term employment, or as a full-time student.

Category "A" Applicants:

Students who have NOT met the appropriate high school matriculation requirements (i.e. the 70% admission average and and/or the 5 required Grade XII subjects), on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be eligible for admission to the University of Alberta if they have:

1. successfully completed at least 5 full courses (e.g. 30 credits) that are transferable to the University of Alberta;
2. maintained Category "A" academic standing, as defined by the admitting Faculty;
3. met all other admission criteria (e.g. quota Faculty program requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, etc.)

Students must have successfully completed the 5 required matriculation subjects (or their equivalents) specified for the particular degree program to which the student has applied. This can be done through an appropriate combination of high school or transferable coursework.

Category "B" Applicants:

Students who have met the appropriate matriculation requirements, on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be eligible for admission to the University of Alberta if they have:

1. maintained an academic standing acceptable to the admitting Faculty (may be Category "A" or "B" status);
2. met all other admission criteria (e.g. quota Faculty program requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, etc.).

Admission with a **Letter of Recommendation** — Subject to the selection requirements established for quota programs and the English Language Proficiency requirement, the University of Alberta will accept as having satisfied the matriculation requirements any applicant for admission who has successfully completed at least the course equivalent of a one-year full-time program at an Alberta college, technical institute or provincially administered institution, and who is recommended in writing by the sending institutions as having satisfied the matriculation requirements of the chosen University of Alberta program. Where further selection procedures are involved in the admission to a program, each applicant will be considered on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to the program.

B. Non-Alberta Residents

Category "A" Applicants:

For the 1990-91 Winter Session students who have NOT met the appropriate high school matriculation requirements (i.e.., the 70% admission average and/or the 5 required Grade XII subjects), on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be eligible for admission to the University of Alberta if they have:

1. successfully completed at least 5 full courses (e.g. 30 credits) transferable to the University of Alberta;
2. maintained a cumulative GPA of 6.5 or equivalent on all university transfer courses;
3. met all other admission criteria (e.g. quota Faculty program requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).

Students must have successfully completed the 5 required matriculation subjects (or their equivalents) specified for the particular degree program to which the student has applied. This can be done through an appropriate combination of high school or transferable coursework.

Category "B" Applicants:

For the 1990-91 Winter Session students who have met the appropriate high school matriculation requirements, on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be eligible for admission to the University of Alberta if they have:

1. maintained a cumulative GPA of 6.5 or equivalent on all university transfer courses;
2. met all other admission criteria (e.g. quota Faculty program requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).

C. For Either Alberta Residents or Non-Alberta Residents

1. Transfer credit will be granted for each course that is transferable to the University of Alberta provided that: the grade achieved is at least a "4" (or equivalent), and the course is applicable to the specific degree program to which the student has applied.
2. The 6 credits achieved by successful completion of a 100-level language course can be counted as part of the 30 credits of work transferable to the University of Alberta that some applicants will need to qualify for admission as a Transfer Student.
3. In addition, transfer credit WILL be granted for 100-level language courses that have been successfully completed, EXCEPT WHERE:
   (a) this course has been used to meet a language requirement necessary for admission to a degree program; or
   (b) a 30-level (matriculation) course in the SAME language has also been successfully completed.

2. Transfer

A. Transfer of Credit

Transfer credit may be granted to applicants for admission who have completed one or more University-level courses at another recognized university or college. Transfer credit is used to reduce the length of the program that the student is required to take at the University of Alberta to qualify for a degree.

The amount of transfer credit for transfer students is determined by the Faculty regulations, and shall be subject to the same regulations as for those students transferring from one Faculty to another within the University.

The maximum amount of transfer credit that will be granted towards any degree program is 60 credits (10 full-course or 20 half-course equivalents).

Provincial post-secondary institutions have negotiated agreements for transfer of some of their courses and programs to the University of Alberta. These are published in Section III of the Alberta Transfer Guide. The

University of Alberta will accept for transfer credit these courses and programs listed in the Transfer Guide to the extent that they fit the degree program to which the student wishes to transfer.

NOTE 1: Among Alberta degree-granting institutions transfer credit is assessed on an individual, course-by-course basis by the receiving institution. Consequently these course equivalents are not listed in the Alberta Transfer Guide. The amount of transfer credit granted depends on how relevant and applicable the previous coursework is to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

NOTE 2: The University of Alberta will normally accept courses from recognized colleges and institutes outside the Province of Alberta, provided that such courses are acceptable to the universities in that province, and to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

B. Advanced Placement

Advanced placement may be granted to applicants who have taken the equivalent of university courses in some other manner. This excuses them from taking the corresponding university courses, but other courses must be taken in their stead. Thus, students who have been granted advanced placement will not have the length of their program reduced.

If applicants feel they may be eligible for either transfer credit or advanced placement, they should ensure that the application is submitted well in advance of the deadlines. The University reserves the right to require applicants for transfer credit or advanced placement to write examinations at any level, including that of matriculation.

C. Credit by Special Assessment

Some Faculties have agreed to allow students to seek credit in certain specified courses without actually registering in and taking courses, if they can demonstrate an acceptable level of mastery of the course content. The procedure whereby a student seeks credit in a course by this non-traditional route is know as Credit by Special Assessment.

Faculties, in consultation with departments, will determine which, if any, of their courses may be attempted by special assessment, and the conditions that a student must satisfy in order to have an application approved. Interested students are advised to contact their Faculty.

The privilege of seeking credit in a course by special assessment is limited to students admitted to the University. Students wishing to receive credit in courses by this means are advised to report to their Faculty office in order to be apprised of Faculty regulations and deadlines for submission of applications.

NOTE: Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions may be used for advanced placement; however, advance credit for such courses towards a degree cannot be guaranteed. Prospective students should consult with the relevant Faculty office.

PROCEDURES

1. Application Form

Students from other post-secondary institutions, who wish to transfer to the University of Alberta and work towards an undergraduate degree, complete the regular "Application for Admission" form. There is no separate or special application form for transfer students.

2. Documents

Applicants must submit TWO official and current transcripts of their previous education, from all secondary and post secondary institutions.

3. Deadlines

Application, document, and other deadlines for all programs are listed in the following table.

4. Acknowledgement, Evaluation, and Admission Decision

Upon receipt of the application form (and documentation, if any) the Registrar's Office will send out an acknowledgment letter. When all required documentation has been received, a preliminary assessment is made with regard to admission and transfer credit. This recommendation is then forwarded to the Faculty Office for a final evaluation and decision.

NOTE: Unfortunately, the Registrar's Office does not have the resources to make unofficial evaluations. In order to receive an indication of admission/advance credit, applicants must submit an application form and the appropriate documents.

Upon acceptance to the University of Alberta, students receive a detailed evaluation summary which indicates the actual basis of admission and all courses for which transfer credit has been granted.

NOTE: For the 1990 Winter Session, the University of Alberta's enrolment will be maintained at 1989/90 levels. This ceiling results from the University's responsibility to maintain the quality of its programs in a period of financial restraint. The University will admit the best academically qualified applicants first and will continue admitting applicants with lower academic qualifications until capacity has been reached. In adopting this approach, the University of Alberta is striving to continue to provide access to qualified high school and College transfer applicants, within the limits imposed by budgetary constraints.

Further questions regarding admission and transfer may be directed to:

Student Access Centre
Office of the Registrar
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7
Phone: (403) 492-4537

Application Deadlines for 1991/92 (September Admission Only)

Faculty/Program	Application Deadlines	Other Deadlines	Document Deadlines	
Agriculture & Forestry	June 1			August 1
Arts				
B.F.A. (Drama)*		Audition Application:		
Acting	June 1	January 11		August 1
Theatre Design	June 1	Portfolio: April 1		August 1
B.F.A. (Art & Design)	May 1	Portfolio: May 1		August 1
B.A. Criminology*	March 1	References: March 1		June 1
B. Music	May 15	Audition: May 15		August 1
All other programs	June 1			August 1
Business	June 1		— High school	August 1
			— Post-secondary	July 1
Dental Hygiene	February 1		— High school	August 1
			— Post-secondary	June 15
Dentistry	February 1			June 15
Education	March 1		— High school	August 1
			— Post-secondary	June 15
Engineering	June 1		— High school	August 1
			— Post-secondary	June 15
Home Economics	June 1			August 1
Law*	February 1			June 15
Medical Lab Science	June 1			August 1
Medicine*	November 1			January 30
Native Studies	June 1			August 1
Nursing				
Basic	May 1	References and		August 1
Post-R.N.	May 1	Questionnaire: May 15		May 15
Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences*	June 1			June 15
Physical Education & Recreation				
Physical Education	May 1	Questionnaire, Medical	— High school	August 1
		and Letters: June 15	— Post-secondary	June 15
Rec & Leisure Studies*	May 1			June 15
Rehabilitation Medicine				
Physical Therapy	February 1	Interview and Selection	— High School	August 1
		Documents: March 15	— Post-secondary	June 15
Occupational Therapy*	April 1			June 1
Speech Pathology & Audiology*	April 1			June 15
Saint Jean	June 1			August 1
Science	June 1			August 1
Computing Science*	June 1			July 1

* No direct entry after Grade XII

University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

Academic requirements are outlined in the calendar. Regular applicants require five 30-level courses. English 30 and Biology 30 are mandatory. Mature applicants (21 years of age or over upon program commencement) require three 30-level courses. English 30 and Biology 30 are mandatory.

For all applicants, a minimum of 60% in each subject is required and, if a Math at the 30-level is not presented for entrance requirements, a Grade 10 or 11 Math with a minimum of 65% in the subject.

Transfer Policy

Transfer credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided they are relevant, equate to, and adhere to the promotional criteria of the University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing. Courses must be completed prior to program commencement and requests for consideration must be accompanied by an official transcript.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
University of Alberta Hospitals
School of Nursing
8440 - 112 Street
Edmonton, AB T6G 2B7
Phone: (403) 492-6728

The University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Enrolment in The University of Calgary's courses and teaching units must necessarily be limited to the number of students that can be accommodated by the resources available and consistent with an acceptable quality of education. The University shall admit the best academically qualified students first and will continue admitting applicants with lower academic qualifications until capacity is reached.

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the entrance requirements for The University of Calgary. This information is provided in the University calendar and may also be obtained by contacting the Admissions Section of the Registrar's Office. No student will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied.

Applicants who are not Canadian citizens and who have not resided in Canada or another English-speaking country for at least five consecutive years prior to the session to which admission is sought must obtain a score of 580 or above on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. Exemption from the requirement may be granted if the applicant has successfully completed at least three years of formal, full-time study at an English secondary or post-secondary institution in an English-speaking country during the five consecutive years immediately preceding the session to which admission is being sought.

Transfer Regulations

1. Transfer credit is not awarded for any course completed with a grade of "D" or equivalent (grade of "4" on the nine-point system) unless it is a course offered at Medicine Hat College or Mount Royal College which carries the same course number and description as a University of Calgary course.
2. The academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. Students intending to transfer to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals or failures, or a cumulative grade point average below "2.0" (on a four-point scale) or below "5.0" (on the nine-point system), may result in refusal of admission.
3. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be granted is limited by the residence requirements of the different Faculties at the University. Students entering the Faculty of Physical Education may transfer a maximum of one full year of course work completed at another post-secondary institution, including only one full-course equivalent in activity courses. The remaining Faculties normally allow credit for up to two full years of course work completed elsewhere. In addition, some Faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree following initial registration. Courses for which transfer credit is allowed must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student is permitted 8 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is granted must also have been completed within the same 8-year period.

5. Students attending The University of Calgary are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for advance credit.
6. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100- and 200-level courses) that may be counted towards a degree program at The University of Calgary. Please refer to the University calendar for further details.
7. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
8. The Alberta Transfer Guide contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to University of Calgary courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at The University of Calgary.
9. Transfer students should familiarize themselves with the academic regulations printed in the University calendar since these regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.
10. The University of Calgary is contracted to offer the following courses as part of the Foothills Hospital Nursing diploma program: EDPS 213, ENGL 201, MDSC 200, PSYC 205, SOCI 201, SOC 371. Graduates of this diploma program who are subsequently admitted to the Post Diploma baccalaureate degree program at the University may not use these courses for further credit.

Application and Transcript Deadlines

Faculty	Degree and Diploma Programs	Fall Session Application	Fall Session Transcripts	Winter Session Application	Winter Session Transcripts
EDUCATION	B.Ed., B.Ed./B.A., B.Ed./B.Sc.	May 1	June 15	November 1	December 15
	Dip.Ed.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
ENGINEERING	B.Sc.,B.Sc./B.A. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	May 1	June 15
	B.Sc.,B.Sc./B.A. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	May 1	August 1
	Dip.En., Dip.Em.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
FINE ARTS	B.A., B.F.A., B.Mus.	June 1	August 15	June 1	August 15
GENERAL STUDIES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
	Communications Studies	June 1	June 30	Applications not accepted	
HUMANITIES	B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
MANAGEMENT	B.Comm.,B.Comm./B.Sc.	May 1	May 31	Applications not accepted	
NURSING	B.N. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (Post Diploma)	April 1	May 1	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (Pre-Post Diploma)	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
	B.N. (Distance Education)	October 1	December 1	Applications not accepted	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	B.P.E. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	December 1	December 15
	B.P.E. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
	Outdoor Pursuits	No applications accepted for Fall/Winter 1990-91			
SCIENCE	B.Sc., B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL SCIENCES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL WORK	B.S.W.	March 15	June 30	Applications not accepted	

NOTES:

1. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of General Studies (Communication Studies major only), Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post Diploma) and Social Work are not accepted for the Winter Session.
2. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Education (B.Ed., B.Ed./B.A., B.Ed./B.Sc.) and Physical Education for the Winter Session will only be considered if the quota permits additional admissions.

The application and transcript deadlines for the Spring and Summer Sessions are:

Spring Session	—	April 1	(applications)
	—	April 15	(transcripts)
Summer Session	—	May 1	(applications)
	—	May 31	(transcripts)

NOTES:

1. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Education (excluding Dip. Ed.), General Studies (Communications Studies major only), Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post Diploma) and Social Work are not accepted for the Spring and Summer Sessions.
2. Only those applicants clearly admissible to the Faculties of Engineering and Physical Education will be admitted to the Spring and/or Summer Sessions; these Faculties recommend that new students enter the Fall Session.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office (Admissions)
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-6645

The University of Lethbridge

Admission

All applicants must meet the minimum admission requirements of The University of Lethbridge in order to gain admission and receive transfer credit. Applicants should refer to the University calendar, or consult with an Admissions Officer, for detailed information on admission.

Transfer Policy

1. Courses acceptable for credit at one of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.
2. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of "2.00" or equivalent. Credit is awarded for grades of "C-" or equivalent except for required courses in the Bachelor of Management degree program in which grades of "C" or equivalent are required.
3. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program.
4. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult with an appropriate academic advisor for academic advice.
5. Transfer students are advised of the twenty semester course residence requirement for the first degree.
6. Due to the unique nature of the Bachelor of Education program, all college students who intend to transfer into the Faculty of Education are advised to enrol in Liberal Arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in professional or Education courses. Approved Education courses are only transferable to the extent they fit the individual student's program, to a maximum of four semester courses.
7. Transfer of credit for courses within the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or Bachelor of Music program is at the discretion of the School of Fine Arts. Students in these particular areas are expected to display a level of proficiency that allows them to continue in course sequences at The University of Lethbridge.

Application Deadlines

Fall Semester 1990 (beginning in September)	3 July 1990
Spring Semester 1991 (beginning in January)	1 November 1990
Fall Semester 1991	2 July 1991
Spring Semester 1992	1 November 1991

Official transcripts of all post-secondary work should be sent directly from the Alberta college or institute attended to the Admissions Office at The University of Lethbridge.

Further information regarding admission or transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of Admissions and Recruitment
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3M4
Phone: (403) 329-2000

Vocational Centres

Alberta Vocational Centre:
Calgary, Edmonton, Lac La Biche, Lesser Slave Lake

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements of Provincially Administered Institutions are in the Centre calendars. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. Both Academic Upgrading and Career Programs are offered at the Centres. For the Career Programs, academic achievement, and the result of admissions testing may be considerations in selecting students. Depending on the program, applicants deficient in prerequisite courses may be admitted to the program for a trial period based on equivalency considerations. All programs having a prescribed grade level will accept as equivalent the General Education Development (G.E.D.) Diploma.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the Registrar at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

(a) equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution,

(b) applicable to the applicant's program, and

(c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services Department
AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6
Phone: (403) 297-4001

Admissions Department
AVC Edmonton
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6
Phone: (403) 427-5512

Student Services
AVC Lesser Slave Lake
P.O. Box 1280
Slave Lake, AB T0G 2A0
Phone: (403) 849-7140

Admissions Officer
AVC Lac La Biche
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0
Phone: (403) 623-5583

III. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

1. INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer arrangements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to four transfer information components for each institution: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the name and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Alberta Transfer Guide are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

(3) Users of the Guide are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring**. These statements can be found in Section II of this Guide.

(4) Within the Transfer Guide, credit may be indicated by specific course equivalents or by non-specific course options. Receiving institutions have adopted various ways of presenting non-specific course options which also designate the level of study. The University of Calgary and Concordia College indicate the level using "Jr." or "Sr." (e.g. Jr. ART). Beginning with the 1990-91 Alberta Transfer Guide, the other degree-granting institutions indicate an unspecified course at the 100-, 200-, 300- or 400-level by indicating the discipline followed by a 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, or 4xx respectively (e.g. ART 1xx or ART 2xx) reflecting the receiving institution's practice. In the case of The University of Lethbridge, an unspecified course number at the 1000-, 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level is indicated by the discipline followed by a 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, or 4xxx respectively (e.g. ART 1xxx).

2. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE TRANSFER POLICY IN ALBERTA

The following policy was adopted by the Committee of Senior Academic Officers of the Council of Presidents, Public Colleges and Technical Institutes of Alberta in March 1988 and was received by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer in March 1988. The policy applies to the member institutions of the Council of Presidents.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer recognizes the growing importance of transfer activity among public colleges in Alberta and endorses the principle that the portability of educational credit among the public colleges must be optimized.

In keeping with this principle, but subject to the receiving institution's admission, continuation, and graduation requirements being satisfied, students who successfully complete the first year of a program at a public college in Alberta will normally be admitted to the second year in a similar program upon transfer to another Alberta public college. Transfer students should be accorded the same priority for registration as continuing students at the receiving institution. Sending institutions should identify for receiving institutions by December of any given year the potential number of transfer students to enable adequate planning for the accommodation of students in the system. The institution delivering the second year of studies will be responsible for granting the diploma.

Transfer prior to completion of the first year or after completion of more than the first year would be governed by current agreements and procedures.

Reciprocal program-to-program transfer agreements among the public colleges are to be negotiated and administered by the institutional Contact Persons in close consultation with the appropriate program coordinators.

3. NURSING PROGRAMS

Nursing Diploma graduates receive two years program credit upon admission to a university post-R.N. baccalaureate nursing degree program. The participating Hospital Schools of Nursing are: **Foothills Hospital, Misericordia Hospital, Royal Alexandra Hospitals**, and the **University of Alberta Hospitals**. The participating public colleges with nursing diploma programs are: **Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Keyano College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College**, and **Red Deer College**. The participating Alberta Universities are: **Athabasca University, University of Alberta, The University of Calgary**, and **The University of Lethbridge**.

Alberta College of Art

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
Alberta College of Art Diploma Program	Students transferring to the B.F.A. (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the A.C.A. diploma may be granted up to 2 years advanced credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department. Students transferring to the B.A. programs may be granted up to five "studio" courses in advanced credit. All students transferring credit must present a portfolio and recommendation from A.C.A.	Graduates of the A.C.A. may be granted, upon submission of a portfolio to the Art Department, up to 2 years of advanced credit in Art courses. Non-graduates are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Applicants who have successfully completed a full first year of Art History with acceptable grades will be awarded advanced credit for ART 201/203 (Art History) (6).	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	**U OF A**	**U OF L**

BY COURSE

Art History		
HI 110		ART 2220 (3)
HI 120		ART 2230 (3)
HI 210		ART 3215 (3)
HI 310		ART 3xxx (3)
HI 311		ART 3240 (3)
HI 312		ART 3220 (3)
HI 314		ART 3xxx (3)
HI 317		ART 3xxx (3)
HI 318		ART 3xxx (3)
HI 369		ART 4200 (3)
HI 410		ART 3xxx (3)[1]
HI 415		ART 3xxx (3)
English		
ENG 210	ENGL 175 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)
ENG 211	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)
ENG 212	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 3770 (3)
ENG 310		ENGL 3750 (3)
ENG 313		ENGL 3800 (3)
ENG 312		ENGL 3724 (3)

[1] Art History credit.

AVC Edmonton

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC EDMONTON	**NAIT**
BY COURSE	
Introductory Accounting I, II, III	BUS 106

AVC Lac La Biche

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM				
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the Keyano program with the exception of credit course BA 110 which must be made up during the balance of their Keyano program. Applicable to diploma program but not to CAPSTONE.		
Bylaw Enforcement Officer/ Special Constable Program			Students who have successfully completed all courses of this program may be granted a maximum of six hours of advance credit in the College's Criminology Security Program. This credit will only be granted upon successful completion of all of the course component of the College program.	
Commercial Cooking	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Commercial Cooking Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.			
Rehabilitation Services Program				Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.

The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

Banff Centre for the Arts programs are not designed to meet particular equivalence requirements of the degree-granting institutions but some Centre programs may meet requirements of a post-secondary and/or graduate-level educational experience and are acceptable where appropriate for credit. Upon presentation of transcripts, an audition and/or adjudication of a body of creative work,[1] the degree-granting institutions of Alberta will consider the award of advanced credit in appropriate degree programs for students who have successfully completed programs of not less than 3 weeks duration at The Banff Centre for the Arts.

The Centre offers the following programs:

VISUAL ARTS — Art Studio (10-14 weeks) [drawing, painting, performance, fibre arts, mixed media, printmaking, sculpture]; Ceramics Studio (10-12 weeks); Photography Studio (10 weeks).

THEATRE PRODUCTION, DESIGN AND STAGE MANAGEMENT — Stagecraft I (11 weeks); Stagecraft II (9 weeks); Theatre Residences (6-20 weeks).

LITERARY ARTS — May Studio Prose/Poetry (6 weeks); Screenwriters' Workshop (3 weeks); Playwrights' Colony (6 weeks); Publishing Workshops (2 weeks).

PERFORMING ARTS — Dance: Training (5 weeks), Apprentice (6 weeks), Professional (6 weeks); Drama: Advanced Actors Workshop (8 weeks); Opera (6 weeks); Academy of Singing (5 weeks), Music Theatre: Workshops (3-8 weeks), Assistantships (16 weeks).

MUSIC — Advanced Music Program (12-26 weeks); Academy Chamber Music (2-6 weeks); Music Residencies (2-10 weeks); Winds Master Classes (3-6 weeks); Strings Master Classes (3-6 weeks); Piano Master Classes (3-4 weeks); Jazz Workshop (4 weeks).

MEDIA — TV Production (8 weeks); TV Production Associates (12 weeks); Media Arts: Creative Residences (8-10 weeks), Associate Residencies (10-14 weeks) [Audio Recording, Computer Graphics and Animation, Video Art].

[1] Athabasca University does not require an audition or adjudication of a body of creative work.

Canadian Union College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION | **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

Canadian Union College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed in the Canadian Union College column below.

BY COURSE

CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Art							
ART 231	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[1]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	*BIOL 3xx (3)*	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 327	ZOOL 226 (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 326 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)		ZOO 3xx (3)	ZOO 331 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)
BIOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 350 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 201		CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)		CHEM 200 (3)
CHEM 201/202	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 200 (6)	
CHEM 202		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)		CHEM 201 (3)
CHEM 351			CHEM 2100 or 2500 (3)		CHE 351 (3)		CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 351/352	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)		CH 350 (6)	
CHEM 352			CHEM 2200 or 2600 (3)		CHE 352 (3)		CHEM 351 (3)
Economics							
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Education							
EDFO 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPS 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
English							
ENGL 201			ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)			ENGL 210 (3)
ENGL 201/202	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)			ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	
ENGL 202			ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)			ENGL 211 (3)
ENGL 205		Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 211 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)

ENGL 205/206	ENGL 100 (6)		ENGL 2400/2450 (6)		ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 206		Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 212 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 354	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FREN 101			FREN 1000 (3)[2]	FREN 100 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6)[2]	Intro FREN (6)[2]			FRE 100 (6)[2]	FR 100 (6)[2]	
FREN 102			FREN 1100 (3)[2]	FREN 101 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
FREN 201		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)			FREN 200 (3)
FREN 201/202	FREN 150 (6)				FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	
FREN 202		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)			FREN 201 (3)
History							
HIST 211/212	HIST 100 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIST 350	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3601 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 351	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3602 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
Law							
LAW 300	LAW 300 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]		LGST 3xx (3)[4]	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
LAW 301	LAW 301 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
LAW 302	LAW 302 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]		LGST 3xx (3)[4]	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
LAW 303	LAW 303 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
Music							
MUCT 255	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUS 2111 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 255/256	MUSIC 150 (6)						
MUCT 256	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUS 2211 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 355	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2311 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 303/3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUCT 355/356	MUSIC 250 (6)						
MUCT 356	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2411 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 351 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 330	MUSIC 230 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 330 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MUPF 224	MUSIC 124 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[5]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MUPF 324	MUSIC 224 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[6]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 324 (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MUPF 424	MUSIC 424 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[7]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 4xx (3)	MUS 424 (3)	MUSI 424 (3)
Physical Education							
PETH 200	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PED 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHYS 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[8]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 209	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[8]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 209 (3)	PHY 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
Political Science							
PLSC 201		Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 201 (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 201/202	POL S 100 (6)						
PLSC 202		Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Psychology PSYC 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)

[1] Students with credit in Biology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biological Sciences.

[2] Transfer credit for French 101/102 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[3] Not available for credit in the L.L.B. program at The U. of C.

[4] Not acceptable for credit in the B. Admin program at A. U.

[5] Studio I course; audition required.

[6] Studio II course; audition required.

[7] Studio III course; audition required.

[8] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

Concordia College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

Concordia College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed in the Concordia College column below. Concordia College is authorized to grant three-year B.A. and B.Sc. degrees. Ordinarily, transfers among degree-granting institutions are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution and are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

BY COURSE

CONCORDIA COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting						
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[1]	Option 3xx (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Art History						
ARTH 250	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 251	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
Biochemistry						
BIOCH 301	BIOCH 301 (6)					
Biology						
BIOL 200	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany						
BOT 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[2]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Chemistry						
CH 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[3]
CH 302	CHEM 204 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)[4]
CH 350	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CH 370	CHEM 270 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 370/3xx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)
Classics						
CLAS 101	CLASS 201 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	Arts 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLAS 102	CLASS 102 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	RELST 2xxx (3)[5]	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 202 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Computing Science						
CMPT 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[6]	CSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 203 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 200 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION CONCORDIA COLLEGE	RECEIVING INSTITUTION U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	THE KING'S COLLEGE
CMPT 262	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[6]	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CMPT 351	CMPUT 251 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[6]	CSC 1xxx (3)[7]	COMP 220 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CMPT 352	CMPUT 252 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CMPT 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[6]	MGT 2060 (3)[8]	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Dance						
DAN 375	DANCE 3xx (3)		PAC 1215 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)
Drama						
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)[9]				DRA 221 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DRA 102	DRAMA 101 (3)				DRA 222 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)		DRM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)		DRM 2310 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 330 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
Economics						
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECO 318	ECON 318 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 319	ECON 319 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[10]	ECO 301 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[10]	ECO 302 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education						
EDFD 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPR 151	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 163	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
EDPSY 341	EDPSY 341 (3)	Sr. EDPS (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PESS 292	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 293	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English						
ENG 100	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENG 110	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENG 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[11]
ENG 350	ENGL 350 (6)[12]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 349/3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)[13]
ENG 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENG 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 360	ENGL 360 (3)[14]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 363	ENGL 363 (3)[15]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 365	ENGL 365 (3)[16]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 365 (3)
ENG 389	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 391	ENGL 391 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3001 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 490	ENGL 3xx (3)[17]					

French						
FR 100	FREN 100 (6)[18]	Intro FREN (6)[18]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[18]	FREN 100/101 (6)[18]	FRE 100 (6)[18]	FREN 2xx (6)
FR 150	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 152	FREN 152 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)		FRE 200 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
FR 301	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	FREN 3xx (6)
Genetics						
GEN 375	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 or 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[19]
Geography						
GEOG 230	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 230/231				GEOG 261/262 (6)		
GEOG 231	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
German						
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6)[18]	Intro GERM (6)[18]	GER 1000/1100 (6)[18]	HUMN 1xx (6)[18]	GER 201/202 (6)[18]	Option 2xx (6)
GERM 150	GERM 150 (6)	Jr. GERM (6)	GER 1500/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	GER 211/212 (6)	Option 2xx (6)
Greek						
GREEK 100	GREEK 100 (6)	Intro GREK (6)[18]	GRK 1000/1100 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6)[18]	GRE 201/202 (6)	Option 2xx (6)
GREEK 300	GREEK 300 (6)	Sr. GREK (6)	GRK 1xxx (6)	HUMN 3xx (6)	GRE 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
Hebrew						
HEBR 100	HEB 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)[18]	HEB 1000/1100 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6)[18]	Lang 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
History						
HIS 100	HIST 100 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIS 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)		HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIS 300	HIST 200 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3100/3101 (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIS 313	HIST 211 (6)		HIS 3402/3xxx (6)		HIS 314/3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIS 350	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3601 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 351	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3602 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIS 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIS 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 365/366				HIST 338 (6)		
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Mathematics						
MAT 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 203	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MAT 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MAT 222	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[20]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MAT 302	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)				
MAT 303	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 328	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 328 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 375	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology						
MICRB 310	MICRB 193 (3)		MICR 2070 (3)		MIB 315 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Music						
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)		MUS 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 110	MUSIC 110 (6) [Education only]		EDUC 3071 (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
MUS 124	MUSIC 124 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MUS 139	MUSIC 141 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 140	MUSIC 140 (3)		MUS 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUSI 215 (1.5)
MUS 150	MUSIC 150 (6)		MUS 2xxx (3)[21]	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (6)
MUS 150/151			MUS 2111/2211 (6)			MUSI 207/257 (9)
MUS 151	MUSIC 151 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[21]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 201	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[22]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 202	MUSIC 202 (3)		MUS 2321 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 301	MUSIC 204 (3)		MUS 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 301 (3)
MUS 302	MUSIC 205 (3)		MUS 3621 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 324	MUSIC 224 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[23]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MUS 330	MUSIC 230 (3)		MUS 3500 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MUS 331	MUSIC 231 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 331 (3)
MUS 339	MUSIC 241 (3)		MUS 3xxx (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 340	MUSIC 240 (3)		MUS 2150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 340 (3)	MUSI 265 (1.5)
MUS 350	MUSIC 250 (6)		MUS 2xxx (3)[21]	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (6)
MUS 350/351			MUS 2311/2411 (6)			MUSI 307/357 (9)
MUS 351	MUSIC 251 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[21]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy						
PHIL 140	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 339	PHIL 339 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)		PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
Physics						
PHY 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[24]	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 2050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHY 305	PHYS 204 (3)		PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 3xx (3)	
Political Science						
PSCI 101		Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 201 (3)	POLI 200 (3)
PSCI 101/102	POL S 100 (6)					
PSCI 102		Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	POLI 201 (3)
PSCI 320	POL S 320 (6)					
PSCI 321	POL S 321 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PSCI 376	POL S 376 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PSCI 380	POL S 380 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2310 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology						
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)

PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSY 309	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSY 309/360		PSYC 312 (6)				
PSY 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 341	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[27]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSY 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSY 360	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 361	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 363	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSY 389	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[28]	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
PSY 405	PSYCO 405 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)			PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Religion						
REL 100	RELIG 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)	RELST 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (6)	REL 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
REL 120	Jr. RELIG (3)		RELST 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
REL 150	Jr. HUM (3)		RELST 2500 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
REL 331	RELIG 331 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 312 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 332	RELIG 332 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 333	RELIG 333 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 3xxx (3)[29]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 316 (3)	THEO 333 (3)
REL 348	RELIG 348 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 2500 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 352	CHRTP 301 (3)		RELST 2410 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	REL 312 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 353	CHRTP 305 (3)		RELST 2510 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	REL 322 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 359	RELIG 359 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 3xxx (3)[29]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 362	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 323 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 364	Sr. RELIG (3)[30]		RELST 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 367	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 326 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 373	RELIG 373 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 2900 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 357 (3)	Option 3xx (3)
REL 376	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)[29]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 344 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 382	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)[29]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
Sociology						
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 104	NS 1xx (3)				Soc Sci 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 324	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[31]	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 325	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 327	SOC 327 (3)		SOC 3xxx (3)		Soc 3xx (3)	
SOC 341	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)[27]	SOC 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SOC 361	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SOC 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Writing						
WRIT 300	ENGL 307 (3)[32]					
Zoology						
ZOOL 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[2]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)		ZOO 3xx (3)	
ZOOL 341	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ZOOL 341/342 ZOOL 342	ZOOL 242 (6)	Sr. ZOOL (6)[33]	ZOOL 3700/3710 (6) ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (6)	ZOO 3xx (6)	BIOL 3xx (6)

[1] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[2] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or ZOOL 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[3] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200, 201 at The K.C.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for RELST 2020 at The U. of L.

[6] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 262 or 351. Computing Science 261 and 357 are not applicable for Computer Science majors.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[8] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[9] Drama 101 is required as a prerequisite for Drama 102.

[10] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option where required in the B. Admin. program.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345, 346 at The K. C.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 or 372 at U. of A.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 354 at The K. C.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 383 at U. of A.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 362 or 391 at U. of A.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 380 or 383 at U. of A.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 315 or 317 at U of A.

[18] Transfer credit for French 100, German 100, Greek 100 or Hebrew 100 will be allowed only if student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Greek 35 or Hebrew 35 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K. C.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[21] Specific credit may be awarded upon completion of a theory placement test.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

[23] Studio course; audition required.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[25] Those intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[26] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both Psychology 309 and 360. Students presenting only one will not receive credit for the course towards a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[27] Psychology 341 and Sociology 341 may not both be presented for transfer credit to The U. of C.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3500 at The U. of L.

[29] Students must consult with Religious Studies Dept. before enrolling in 3700 series courses at The U. of L.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 347 at U. of A.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 309 at U of A.

[33] Students with credit in Zoology 341 will not also receive credit for Zoology 342.

Fairview College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM							
Agribusiness or Agricultural Production Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single-term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[1]						
BY COURSE							
Business							
BA 111/212		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 315				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 315/415			MGT 3xxx (3)				
BA 316/416		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[2]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 321/422			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 415				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 441			MGT 3140 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BB 221			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BB 461			MGT 3030 (3)[3]		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BF 111	ECON 101 (3)		ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
BF 111/212		Jr. ECON (3)					
BF 212	ECON 102 (3)		ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
BG 322			MGT 3807 (3)	PADM 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BL 111	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BM 111				MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
BM 242				ADMIN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BM 242/GS 141			MGT 2060 (3)[3]				
BM 321	STAT 155 (6)[4]	STAT 213 (3)[5]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
BM 321/431				MATH 215 (3)			
BP 231			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BP 341/442				ADMN 373 (3)			
GS 141				COMP 207 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 3.4 on the 5-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[3] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[5] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**
BY COURSE		
Business Diploma		
BA 111/212		ADMN 1120/1220
BA 315		ADMN 1221
BA 415		ADMN 1222
BA 441		ADMN 1228
BB 221	BUS 166	ADMN 1150[1]
BB 461	BUS 191/292	ADMN 1276
BF 111/212	BUS 186/287	
BL 111	BUS 161	ADMN 1230
BM 212/321		ADMN 1160
BM 242/GS 141	Any one of BUS 347, 441, 443 or 444	
BP 231		ADMN 1130
GS 244/245		ADMN 1210
GS 245	BUS 222	

[1] "B" grade or better is required.

Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
FOOTHILLS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING	**U OF C**
BY COURSE	
Acute Critical Care Nursing	
ACCN 504	Sr. Open option (6)[1]
ACCN 506.01 or 506.02	Sr. Open option (6)[1]
Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing	
NICN 508/510A or B	Sr. Open option (3)[1]
NICN 512	Sr. Open option (3)[1]

[1] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards the Post Diploma B.N. degree program.

Grande Prairie Regional College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Grande Prairie Regional College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Program	U of A	U of C	U of L	Athabasca University	Camrose Lutheran	Concordia College	The King's College
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[1]				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Music	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Nursing (Post-RN)[2]	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years			
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Social Work		2 years					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[3]						
Pharmacy	1 year						
Speech Pathology	1 year[4]						

BY COURSE

Accounting							
AC 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
AC 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Anthropology							
AN 201	ANTHR 101 (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 306	ANTHR 306 (3)		ARCH 2000 (3)				
AN 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 355	ANTHR 355 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3120 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
AR 201	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 202	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 212	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2520 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 252 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 213	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2530 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 221	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2710 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 222	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2720 or 2xxx (3)[5]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 231	ART 131 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)		Fine Art 2xx (6)
AR 241	ART 2xx (3)[6]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 243	ART 2xx (3)[6]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 261	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 262	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2830 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 302	ART H 283 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 306	ART H 306 (3)	Sr. ART History (3)[7]	ART 3215 (3)		ART 306 (3)		
AR 313	ART 313 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3020/3021 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
AR 321		ART 379/Sr. ART (6)	ART 2710/2xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
AR 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 363	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 2800/2810 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
Biology							
BI 200	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BI 297	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[8]
BI 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BI 302	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany							
BT 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[9]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BOT 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 102		POEN 301 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 105				MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 109		Jr. Management (3)[10]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 111/112	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BA 115				COMP 207 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 138/239	ORG T 301 (3)				Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 142	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 151				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 203			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 206				MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 212				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BA 213/214				ACCT 2xx (3)[11]			
BA 214	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BA 216				ACCT 3xx (3)[12]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 219			MGT 3210 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 224		Jr. Management (3)[10]	MGT 3050 (3)[13]	ORGB 2xx (3)[12]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CH 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 202	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 203	CHEM 103 (4.3)[14]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CH 205	CHEM 105 (3.8)[14]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CH 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 250 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[15]
CH 312			CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 321/323 (6)		CHEM 310/311 (6)
CH 350	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Computing Science							
CS 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)		CMPT 357 (3)
CS 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CS 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[16]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 207 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CS 272	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CS 321		MGIS 321 (3)	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 207 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
CS 351		CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CS 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[16]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Dance							
DA 200	DANCE 200 (3)		PAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
Drama							
DR 201	DRAMA 102 (3)		DRM 2210 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DR 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)					
DR 202	DRAMA 101 (3)		DRM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DR 225	Jr. DRAMA (6)	Jr. DRAM (6)	DRM 1000/1xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)		Fine Art 2xx (6)
DR 249	Jr. DRAMA (3)		DRM 2710 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DR 321	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[17]	DRM 1xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
Economics							
EC 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
EC 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
EC 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[18]	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
EC 362	ECON 3xx (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
EC 365	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3210 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
EC 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[12]	ECO 322 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
EC 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[12]	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
EC 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[12]	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)

Education							
ED 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
ED 253	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
ED 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
ED 341	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
Engineering							
EG 200	ENGG 200 (1.0)				Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
EG 200/201		ENGG 211 (1.5)					
EG 201	ENGG 201 (1.0)				Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
EG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGIN 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)		ENGIN 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EG 230/231		ENGG 203 (3)					
EG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EG 250	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[16]		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
English							
EN 200	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
EN 201	ENGL 1xx (3)[19]	ENGL 201 (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EN 210	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
EN 275	ENGL 175 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
EN 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 395/397 (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 357 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
EN 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 360 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[20]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 382	ENGL 382 (6)		ENGL 2000 (3)		ENG 389/3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 398	ENGL 304/305 or ENGL 303 (6)[21]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
Entomology							
ET 220	ENT 220 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)				
Forestry							
FO 210	FOR 210 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
FO 315	FOR 315 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
French							
FR 120			FREN 1000 (3)[22]	FREN 100 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FR 120/130	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[22]			FRE 100 (6)[22]	FR 100 (6)	
FR 130	Jr. FREN (3)[23]	Intro FREN (3)[22]	FREN 1100 (3)[22]	FREN 101 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FR 200	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 213	FRANC 113 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FR 214	FRANC 114 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FR 301	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	FR 301 (6)	FREN 300/301 (6)
Genetics							
GN 375	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 or 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	GEN 375 (3)	BIOL 355 (3)
Geography							
GG 230	GEOG 130 (3)				GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GG 260	Jr. GEOG (3)[24]	UBST 201 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)[25]	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)[26]
GG 350	Jr. GEOG (3)[27]	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	GEOG 2210 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)[26]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Geology							
GL 202	GEOL 102 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[28]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GL 202/203		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GL 203	GEOL 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[28]	GEOL 2070 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
History							
HI 220	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 263/264 (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HI 339	HIST 320 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3203/3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 337/338 (6)		HIST 3xx (6)[29]
HI 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HI 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HI 376	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 376 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HI 377	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 377 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
Management Science							
MS 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[30]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 301 (3)
MS 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[30]	STAT 2780 (3)	MGSC 3xx (3)[12]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MA 202	MATH 113 (3)[31]	MATH 251 (3)[31]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[31]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 203	MATH 114 (3)[31]	MATH 251 (3)[31]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[31]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 204	MATH 115 (3)[31]	MATH 253 (3)[31]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 212	MATH 100 (3.5)[14,31]	AMAT 207 (3)[31]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[31]	MAT 202 (3)		MATH 200 (3)
MA 213	MATH 101 (4.5)[14,31]	AMAT 209 (3)[31]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[31]	MAT 204 (3)		MATH 205 (3)
MA 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MA 222	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[32]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 222 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 302	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MA 303	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 328	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[33]	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 375	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 375 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MI 293	MICRB 193 (3)		MICR 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	MIB 2xx (3)		BIOL 315 (3)
Music							
MU 199	MUSIC 141 (3)		MUS 2350 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 200		MUTC 101[34]					
MU 200/201	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)
MU 201		MUTC 103[34]					
MU 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUHL 203 (3)	MUS 2xxx (3)[35]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 201 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[36]
MU 203	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 202 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[37]
MU 206	MUSIC 101 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 206/207		MUHL 201 (3)	MUS 1000/1xxx (6)				
MU 207	MUSIC 1xx (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 209	MUSIC 209 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)

MU 209/216/310/317		MUED 303/391/393 (9)					
MU 209/310		MUED 393 (3)					
MU 215			MUS 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 216	MUSIC 216 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 216/317		MUED 391 (3)					
MU 220	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUED 397 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 223	MUSIC 121 (6)[38,39]	MUPF 291/293 (6)/ 1 of 211,213,215 (1.5)[40]	MUS 2xxx (6)[41]	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)		MUSI 2xx (6)
MU 224	MUSIC 124 (3)[38,42]			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MU 224/324		MUPF 287/289 (6)/ 1 of 201,203,211,213, 215 (1.5)[40]					
MU 225	MUSIC 2xx (6)[38] [Piano, Voice only]	MUPF 291/293 (6)/ 1 of 201,203,211,213, 215 (1.5)[40]	MUS 2xxx (6)[41]	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)		MUSI 221 (6)
MU 229	MUSIC 140 (3)		MUS 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 140 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 230			MUS 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 250	MUSIC 150 (6)	MUTC 201 (3)[40]	MUS 2xxx (3)[43]	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 203/2xx (6)	MUS 150 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)
MU 250/251			MUS 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)
MU 251	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[40]	MUS 2xxx (3)[43]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 297			MUS 2150 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (1.5)		MUSI 215 (1.5)
MU 299	MUSIC 241 (3)		MUS 2350 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MU 301	MUSIC 204 (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 301 (3)	MUSI 301 (3)
MU 304	MUSIC 205 (3)	MUHL 401 (3)	MUS 2421 or 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 302 (3)	MUSI 304 (3)
MU 310	MUSIC 211 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 317	MUSIC 217 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 322	MUSIC 222 (3)[38,44]	MUPF 351 (3)[40]		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 322 (3)
MU 323	MUSIC 2xx (6)	MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 1 of 311,313, 315 (1.5)[40]	MUS 2xxx (6)[45]	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)		MUSI 3xx (6)
MU 324	MUSIC 224 (3)[42]		MUS 2xxx (6)[45]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 324 (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MU 325	MUSIC 224 (3)[42]	MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 1 of 301,303,311,313, 315 (1.5)[40]	MUS 2xxx (6)[45]	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)	MUS 324 (3)	MUSI 321 (6)
MU 350	MUSIC 250 (6)	MUTC 301 (3)[40]	MUS 2xxx (6)[43]	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUS 350 (6)	MUSI 3xx (6)
MU 350/351			MUS 2311/2411 (6)				MUSI 307/357 (9)
MU 351	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)[40]	MUS 2xxx (3)[43]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 351 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 352	MUSIC 237 (3)	Sr. Music (6)	MUS 3511/3xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)		MUSI 3xx (6)
MU 361	MUSIC 461 (3)	MUTC 441 (3)[40]	MUS 4820 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 361 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
Organizational Theory							
OT 301	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	OBMGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)[12]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
OT 311	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3)[10]	PERSMGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)[12]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy							
PH 221	PHIL 121 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PH 222	PHIL 122 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 2002 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)[46]
PH 239	PHIL 139 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 240	PHIL 140 (6)[47]	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 230/2xx (6)
PH 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PH 385	PHIL 385 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Physical Activity							
PA 200	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 1005 (1.5)	Any 2 of PA 200, 211, 214, 231, 235, 237, 260, 270, 281 = APST 2xx (3)	PAC 222 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 211	PAC 211 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[48]	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 214	PAC 214 (1.5)	PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 2525 (1.5)		PAC 275 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 231	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 1685 (1.5)		PAC 204 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 235	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 1635 (1.5)		PAC 203 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 237	PAC 237 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[48]	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 273 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 260	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[48]	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)		PAC 261 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 270	PAC 270 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 2155 (1.5)		PAC 251 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 281	PAC 281 (1.5)	OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 201 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PA 300	PAC 300 (3)		PAC 2005 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)		Option 3xx (3)
PA 311	PAC 311 (3)		PAC 3505 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)		Option 3xx (3)
PA 331	PAC 331 (3)		PAC 2xxx (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)		Option 3xx (3)
PA 337	PAC 337 (3)		PAC 3545 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)		Option 3xx (3)
Physical Education							
PE 200	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[48]	PED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 201	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 203	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 204	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 209	PESS 209 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 210	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 220	PESS 220 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 240	PESS 240 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 250	PESS 250 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 260	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 270	PESS 270 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[48]	PAC 2235 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 280	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 2705 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 290	PESS 290 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[48]	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 292	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[49]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 292 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PE 293	PESS 293 (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)[49]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PE 294	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[49]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[49]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 298	PESS 2xx (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 307	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[48]	PED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Physics							
PC 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[50]	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 2050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 2050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 205/206				PHYS 247 (6)			
PC 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)

PC 231	PHYS 131 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 237	PHYS 137 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PC 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PC 305	PHYS 204 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	PHYS 1xxx (3)[52]		PHY 3xx (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)
Physiology							
PZ 260	PHYSL 260 (6)				BIO 2xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)
PZ 261	PHYSL 162 (6) [Nursing only]	Jr. Science (6)[53]	ZOOL 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)[26]
Political Science							
PO 200	POL S 100 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 214/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
PO 303	POL S 1xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3730 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PO 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2510/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
PO 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
PO 323	POL S 323 (3)[54]	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3210 (3)	PADM 366 (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PO 360	POL S 360 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
PO 390	POL S 390 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2710 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PO 393	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PO 394	POL S 394 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	SOC 3360 or PSC 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PY 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PY 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PY 309	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[30 55]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PY 361	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 361 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PY 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
Sociology							
SO 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SO 201	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 203	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 301 (3)
SO 315	SOC 315 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2100 (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 341	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOC 2600 or PSYCH 2800 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SO 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Statistics							
ST 241	STAT 141 (3)[10]	STAT 213 (3)[30]	STAT 1xxx (3)[56]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
ST 255	STAT 155 (6)[10]	STAT 213/217 (6)[30]	STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/2xx (6)	STA 2xx (6)		MATH 2xx (6)
Zoology							
ZO 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[9]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZO 325	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZO 331	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 3xx (3)	ZOO 331 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZO 341	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)
ZO 342			ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)		ZOO 3xx (6)		BIOL 3xx (6)
ZO 352	ZOOL 252 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
ZO 352/353		ZOOL 375/ Sr. ZOOL (6)	ZOOL 3800/3xxx (6)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
ZO 353	ZOOL 253 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
ZO 360	ZOOL 260 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)[57]	BIO 2050 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 3xx (3)		

1 The following G.P.R.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education. Year 3 **before** Fall 1993: required core courses-B.A. 111/112 or OA 141/142 or AC 311/322, BA 142, OA 102/201; plus up to 3 options to be chosen from OA 110, 122, 133, 136, 202, 204, 212, 214, 236; CS 214, 215, 351; BA 203, 214, EC 201, 202; OT 301; BA 109.

2 See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

3 Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

4 Must take SPA 280/281 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

5 Students who present Art 222 without 221 will receive credit for ART 2xxx (3).

6 Only on B.A. and B.Ed. programs.

7 Students will not also receive credit for ART 413 or 415 at The U. of C.

8 Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K. C.

9 Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

10 Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

11 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

12 Will be considered as Administrative Studies option where required in the B. Admin. program.

13 Must complete The U. of L. skills labs.

14 Faculty of Engineering course.

15 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

16 Computing Science 261, 357 and Engineering 250 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

17 Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 360 at The U. of C.

18 Students will not also receive credit for ECON 340 at The U. of C.

19 Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.

20 Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

21 Faculty of Education.

22 Transfer credit for French 120/130 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

23 Credit is allowed only if a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation. Students will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at U. of A.

24 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 281 at U. of A.

25 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 310 at A. U.

26 Does not meet lab science requirement at The K. C.

27 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 250 at U. of A.

28 Prospective Geology and Geophysics majors and minors must complete Geology 202, 203. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course towards a Geology or Geophysics major or minor and will be required to complete GLGY 200 at The U. of C.

29 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 380 at The K.C.

30 Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Management Science 301/312, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241 or 255, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

31 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Math 202, 203 or 212 and only 1 of Math 204 or 213.

32 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

33 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

34 MUTC 101 and 103 are review courses only and not available for credit on any degree programs at The U. of C.

35 Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

36 Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 302 at The K. C.

37 Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 303 at The K. C.

38 Transfer credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

39 Clarinet, oboe, bassoon, flute, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, saxophone only.

40 Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 203, 211, 213, 215, 287, 289, 291, 293, 301, 303, 311, 313, 315, 351, 391, 393 and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303, 441 at The U. of C.

41 Studio Course I and II; audition required.

42 Piano, voice, flute, oboe, bassoon, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, clarinet, saxophone only.

43 Specific credit may be awarded upon completion of a theory placement test.

44 Voice, saxophone, flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, brass, percussion and piano only.

45 Studio Course III and IV; audition required.

46 Does not meet Philosophy core requirement.

47 Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 130 at U. of A.

48 Only one year of credit is transferable to The U. of C.'s three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This one year may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) in activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

49 Movement requirements may be waived for Education students at The U. of L.

50 Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[51] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[52] Not to be used as a prerequisite to 2000-level PHYS or for professional transfer programs (Engineering).

[53] No credit for students required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

[54] Credit will not be granted for both POL S 322 and 323 at U. of A.

[55] No credit for Psychology 309 if majoring in Psychology at The U. of C.

[56] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

[57] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors at The U. of C.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM		
Electronics Engineering Technology	Students who have completed the first year of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two at NAIT, if space is available. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.	
Rehabilitation Services		Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.

Grant MacEwan Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Accounting Diploma, Management Studies Interim Certificate and Diploma			Individual assessment	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 4½ full-course credits on the Family Studies program (Faculty of Home Economics) or up to 4 full-course credits on the Early Childhood Specialization B.Ed. program.						
Nursing Diploma	Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program.			
Nursing — Post R.P.N.	Eligible for admission to the Post R.N. degree program.						
Social Work Diploma		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.					

BY COURSE

Accounting							
AAC 151				ACCT 253 (3)			
AC 107.3				COMP 207 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 200 (3)
AC 107.3/307.3				ADMN 371 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
AC 206.3/406.3				MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
AC 212.3				ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 220.3/420.3				ACCT 355 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 301.3				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 305.3/406.3				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 315.3/415.3				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 316.3/416.3				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 401.3				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Anthropology							
AN 201.3	ANTHR 101 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 205.3	ANTHR 1xx (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3120 (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 210.3	ANTHR 110 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2600 (3)	ANTH 375 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 306.3	ANTHR 306 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 307.3	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 309.3	ANTHR 309 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 392.3	ANTHR 392 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
VA 101.4			ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 101.4/102.5	ART 131 or 132 (6)[1]						
VA 101.4/201.4			ART 2150/2160 (6)				
VA 102.5			ART 2020 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 103.3			ART 2800 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 103.3/202.4	ART 133 (6)[2]						
VA 106.3	ART H 101 (3)		ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 250 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 201.4	ART 240 (3)[2]		ART 3150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 251 (3)	ARTH 251 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 202.4			ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 206.3	ART H 102 (3)		ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 305.3/306.3/ 307.3/308.3/309.3/ 347.3/403.3/406.3/ 415.3/448.3/ PO 111.3			ART 2450/3xxx (9)[3]				
VA 330.8	ART 312 or 313 (6)[4]		ART 2520/2530 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
VA 331.4	ART 340 (3)[5]		ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 332.3			ART 3xxx (3)[6]				
VA 345.5/445.5			ART 2xxx (3)[7]				
VA 346.5/446.5			ART 2xxx (3)[8]				
VA 430.8	Studio ART 3xx (6)		ART 4xxx (6)[3]		ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
VA 431.4			ART 3xxx (3)[8]				
Biology							
BI 200.3	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BI 205.3	PESS 200 (3)		PED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
BI 261.3/262.3	PHYSL 162 (6)			BIOL 230 (6)	BIO 2xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)[9]
BI 297.3	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BI 301.3	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BI 302.3			CHEM 2250 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BI 325.3	FD NU 325 (3)[10]	Sr. option (3)		NUTR 330 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)[9]
BI 405.4	GENET 1xx (3)	Jr. Science (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
GN 265.3	GENET 165 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2020 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)[9]
Botany							
BO 205.3	BOT 199 (3)		BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)	
Business Administration							
BA 103.3				MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 104.3				COMM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 104.3/304.3			MGT 3030 (3)[11]	ORGB 364 (3)			
BA 106.3				ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 201.3			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 203.3/303.3				ACCT 2xx (3)[12]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 205.3				ADMN 2xx (3)[13]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 301.3				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 302.3	Option 2xx (3)[14]				Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 304.3				ORGB 364 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 305.3				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 311.3				MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 402.3			MGT 3050 (3)[11]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 403.3			MGT 3040 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 406.3				FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 411.3				MKTG 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BC 301.3	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[15]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 301 (3)
BC 301.3/312.3				MATH 215 (3)			
BC 310.3	BUS 301 (3)		MGT 2000 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BC 311.3	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BC 312.3	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 217 (3)[15]	ECON 2900 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 312 (3)
BC 322.3	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[12]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
MM 204.3				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CH 130.0				CHEM 1xx (3)			
CH 200.6	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 202.6	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 250.6	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CHEM 250 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[16]
CH 302.6	CHEM 204 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	CHEM 302 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)
CH 350.6	CHEM 260 (6)		CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Comparative Literature							
CL 201.3	C LIT 1xx (3)	Jr. COLT (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	Lit 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

CL 201.3/202.3				ENGL 339 (6)			
CL 202.3	C LIT 1xx (3)	Jr. COLT (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	Lit 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CL 366.3	C LIT 366 (3)	Sr. COLT (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	Lit 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Computing Science							
CU 214.3	CMPUT 114 (3)			COMP 268 (3)	CSC 201 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CU 215.3	CMPUT 115 (3)			COMP 272 (3)	CSC 202 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CU 261.3	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[17]	CSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CU 262.3	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[17,18]	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 262 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CU 351.3	CMPUT 251 (3)			COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 351 (3)	CMPT 351 (3)
CU 357.3	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[17]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Drama							
DR 101.3			DRM 2310 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DR 201.3			DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
Economics							
EO 201.3	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
EO 202.3	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
EO 313.3	ECON 313 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
EO 323.3	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3100 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 360 (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
EO 341.3	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
EO 381.3	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EO 382.3	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECON 382 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
English							
EN 130.0				ENGL 1xxx (3)			
EN 200.6	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
EN 203.3	ENGL 1xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]		ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]
EN 205.3				HUMN 2xx (3)			
EN 205.3/311.3	DRAMA 149 (3)				DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
EN 210.6	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
EN 302.3	ENGL 1xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]		ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]
EN 303.3	ENGL 1xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]		ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]
EN 304.3	ENGL 1xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 3203 or DRM 3250 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]	Jr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 2xx (3)[19]
EN 311.3				HUMN 2xx (3)			
EN 318.6	ENGL 318 (6)			ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 332.6	ENGL 332 (6)			ENGL 324/396 (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 357.6	ENGL 357 (6)			ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 357 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
EN 361.3	ENGL 361 (3)[20]	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)		ENGL 351 (3)
EN 366.3	ENGL 366 (3)			ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 370.3	ENGL 370 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 373.6	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[21]		ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 359/3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 374.3	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 380.6	ENGL 380 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
French							
FR 101.3			FREN 1000 (3)[22]	FREN 100 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FR 101.3/102.3	FREN 100 (6)[22]	Intro FREN (6)[22]				FR 100 (6)[22]	
FR 102.3			FREN 1100 (3)[22]	FREN 101 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FR 105.6	FREN 105 (6)[23]			FREN 100/101 (6)[22]			FREN 2xx (6)
FR 201.3	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 15xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
FR 202.3	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FR 203.3	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 15xx (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 200 (3)
FR 203.3/204.3	FREN 150 (6)				FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	
FR 204.3	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 201 (3)
FR 205.3	FREN 155 (3)		FREN 1150 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FR 206.3	FREN 156 (3)		FREN 11xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
Geography							
GE 230.3	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GE 230.3/231.3				GEOG 261/262 (6)			
GE 231.3	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GE 336.3	GEOG 236 (3)			GEOG 333 (3)	GEO 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)[9]
German							
GM 100.6	GERM 100 (6)		GER 1000/1100 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6)	GER 201/202 (6)	GERM 100 (6)	Option 2xx (6)
History							
HI 201.3			HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 278 (3)		HIST 2xx (3)[24]
HI 202.3			HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 279 (3)		HIST 2xx (3)[24]
HI 220.6	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIS 220/221 (6)
HI 304.6	HIST 396 (6)		HIS 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HI 348.3	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 348 (3)
HI 360.3	HIST 260 (3)		HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HI 361.3	HIST 261 (3)[25]	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
Mathematics							
MA 130.0				MATH 1xx (3)			
MA 202.3	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 203.3	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 204.3	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 221.3	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MA 222.3	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[26]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 222 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 302.3	MATH 214 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2570 (3)		MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 302.3/303.3				MATH 3xx (3)			
MA 303.3	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)		MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Music							
MU 204.2			MUS 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)
MU 204.2/304.2				HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 304.2			MUS 3621 (3)				
MU 315.2/415.2		Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 3xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 316.3			MUS 4811 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 316.3/416.3				HUMN 2xx (3)			
MU 416.3			MUS 4812 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)

Nursing							
NE 701.3/704.2/ 801.3/803.3/804.2	NURS 485 or 4xx (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
NE 702.3	Non-Lab Science 1xx (3)	Jr. option (3)		NURS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
NE 733.6	NURS 468 (3)			NURS 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
NE 802.3	Non-Lab Science 1xx (3)	Jr. option (3)		NURS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
NE 836.3	NURS 388 (3)	NURS 539 (3)			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Philosophy							
PH 201.3	PHIL 130 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)		PHIL 230 (3)
PH 221.3	PHIL 121 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PH 239.3	PHIL 139 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 240.6	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)
PH 321.3	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 321 (3)
PH 322.3	PHIL 322 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)			PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 322 (3)
PH 326.3	PHIL 326 (3)			PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 339.3	PHIL 339 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 339 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 349.3	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 357.3	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
Physical Education							
PE 210.3	PESS 210 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 240.3	PESS 240 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 250.3	PESS 250 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 270.3	PESS 270 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 280.3	PESS 280 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PE 290.3	PESS 290 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Physics							
PC 205.3	PHYS 105 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 206.3	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[27]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 209.3	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[27]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 209 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 241.3	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[27]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PC 243.3	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[27]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Political Science							
PS 101.3	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PS 101.3/201.3	POL S 100 (6)				POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	
PS 201.3		Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PS 203.3	POLI 103 (3)						
PS 300.6	POLI 300 (6)						
PS 360.6	POL S 360 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
Psychology							
PY 105.3			PSYCH 2xxx (3)		PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 260.3	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PY 261.3	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PY 263.3	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
PY 309.3	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[28]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PY 310.3	PSYCO 1xx (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)[29]
PY 320.3		Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)[30]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
PY 325.3		Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 341.3	PSYCC 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PY 353.3	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PY 360.3	PSYCO 208 (3)						
PY 361.3	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 361 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PY 368.3	PSYCO 288 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 369 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PY 375.3	PSYCO 275 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)	PSY 375 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PY 383.3	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PY 388.3	PSYCO 1xx (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[31]	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 389.3	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
PY 488.3	PSYCO 488 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 3xXx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
Rehabilitation Practitioner							
RP 100.3/200.3		EDPS 205 (3) or S0WK 205 (3) if applicable			Option 2xx (3)		
RP 102.3/300.3 (Individual Service Planning Module)		EDPS 575 (3)[32]			Option 2xx (3)		
RP 103.3/304.1		EDTS 341 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		
RP 204.1/205.4/ 300.3 (Vocational Programming Module)/407.2		EDPS 570 (6)[32]			Option 2xx (6)		
RP 400.3		Sr. option (3)			Option 3xx (3)		
Sociology							
SO 200.3	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SO 203.3	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SO 204.3	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 205.3	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 301.3	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2410 (3)	SOAN 385 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 301 (3)
SO 306.3			SOC 3430 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 315.3	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 324.3	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 325.3			SOC 3xxx (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 326.3	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 343.3	SOC 343 (3)						
SO 345.3			SOC 3330 (3)		SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 368.3	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 371.3	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SO 375.3	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Social Work							
SS 202.3			SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
SS 304.3			SOC 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

Spanish							
SP 101.3			SPAN 1000 (3)	HUMN 1xx (3)[22]	Lang 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
SP 102.3			SPAN 1100 (3)	HUMN 1xx (3)[22]	Lang 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Statistics							
ST 241.3	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
ST 336.3	STAT 236 (3)			MATH 215 (3)	STA 301 (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZO 220.3	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[33]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZO 325.3	ZOOL 225 (3)		ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 325 (3)
ZO 326.3	ZOOL 326 (3)						

[1] Portfolio required.

[2] Must also have credit in ART 132 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[3] Art Studio credit.

[4] Portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation required.

[5] Must also have credit in ART 240 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[6] Art History credit.

[7] Three-dimensional Studio credit.

[8] Two-dimensional Studio credit.

[9] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K.C.

[10] Not for credit for Foods and Nutrition majors.

[11] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[12] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 354 where required in B. Admin. program.

[13] Not applicable in B. Admin. program.

[14] On Bachelor of Commerce program.

[15] Students presenting BC 301.3, 312.3 who wish to receive exemption from STAT 343, 347 at The U. of C. must pass a Dept. of Mathematics and Science diagnostic test.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[17] CU 261.3, 262.3 and 357.3 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at The U. of C.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C.

[19] Credit will be allowed for any 2 of English 203.3, 302.3, 303.3, 304.3.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 380 at U. of A.

[21] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[22] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[23] Course will satisfy matriculation Language Other than English requirements. Can be used as pre-requisite to FREN 155/156.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 360, 361 at The K.C.

[25] Credit will not be granted for both HIST 279 and 261 at U. of A.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[27] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with The Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[28] PY 309.3 is not open for credit to Psychology majors at The U. of C.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 330 at The K.C.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 390 at The K.C.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3500 at The U. of L.

[32] Letter required from Program Head, Rehabilitation Practitioner Program indicating successful completion of appropriate Module.

[33] Students with credit in ZO 220.3 and without credit in BI 200.3 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

Rehabilitation Practitioner	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.

Keyano College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Keyano College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 5 years			
Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Engineering	1 year						
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Nursing (Post-RN)[1]	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years			
Science	1 year	1 year	1 year		2 years	1 year	2 years
Social Work		2 years					

BY COURSE

KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting							
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)		ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3) (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Art							
ART 231	ART 131 (6)[2]	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Jr. Fine Art (6)	Fine Art 2xx (6)
ART 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 251 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 312	ART 312 (6)[3]	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/2xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)	Jr. Fine Art (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
ART 313	ART 313 (6)				ART 2xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
ART 340	ART 340 (3)				ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ARTH 201	ART H 101 (3)				ART 201 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 202	ART H 102 (3)				ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)

Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 204	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[4]
Botany							
BOTA 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[5]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 102/112	ENGL 1xx (3)	POEN 301 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 109	Option 2xx (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 110				MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 111/121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 111/121 & 238 or 248	ACCTG 311 (3)					ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BA 114			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 123	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/128			MGT 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/229				ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/237	ORG T 301 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 128	Option 2xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 129/239/240			MGT 2060 (3)[6,7]	COMP 2xx (6)[8]	Option 2xx (6)		BUSI 2xx (6)
BA 129/CBS 215		MGIS 321 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 210			STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 233			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 236/246	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[9]	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BA 237				ORGB 2xx (3)[10]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 237/247/253		MOHR 321 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 237/253			MGT 3030 (3)[6]	ADMN 2xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 238				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 238/248			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 239				COMP 271 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 240				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 245			MGT 3140 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 247				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 247/251			MGT 3050 (3)[6]				
BA 248				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 249				ACCT 3xx (3)[10]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 250				ACCT 3xx (3)[10]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 252			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 253	ORG T 311 (3)			ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 271				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
BA 271/272			CSC 2660 (3)				
BA 272				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 250 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[11]
Computing Science							
COMSC 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[12]	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	Jr. CMPT (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMSC 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	Jr. CMPT (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
COMSC 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[13]	CSC 1000 (3)[7]	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
COMSC 262	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[12]	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 262 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMSC 272	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	Jr. CMPT (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMSC 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[13]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Economics							
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	Sr. ECO (3)	
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPRA 251	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGIN 0210 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)		ENGIN 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230/231		ENGG 203 (3)					
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 210	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 214	ENGL 114 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 275	ENGL 175 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 360 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 363	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 363 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[14]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 359/3xx (6)	Sr. ENG (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 389	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[15]	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 389 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6)[16]	Intro FREN (6)[16]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[16]	FREN 100/101 (6)[16]	FRE 100 (6)[16]	FR 100 (6)[16]	
FREN 200	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201(6)
History							
HIST 220	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 301	HIST 204 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	Sr. HIS (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 303	HIST 206 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 361/366				HIST 388 (6)			
HIST 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)

HIST 365/366				HIST 338 (6)			
HIST 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3702 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3702 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Management Science							
MGTSC 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Sr. option (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
MGTSC 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)[17]	Option 3xx (3)	Sr. option (3)	BUSI 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[18]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 213	MATH 101 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[18]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 222	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[19]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 222 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 302	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	
MATH 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MATH 303	MATH 215 (3)		MATH 3570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	
MATH 321	MATH 220 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)		MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH 328	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)		MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 328 (3)	
Music							
MUSIC 206	MUSIC 101 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSIC 206/207		MUHL 201 (3)	MUS 1000/2xxx (6)				
MUSIC 207	MUSIC 1xx (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
Physical Education							
PESS 293	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	MOVE 203 (3)
Physics							
PHY 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 2050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PHYS 261	PHYSL 161 (6)	Jr. Science (6)[21]	PED 2600 (3)	SCIE 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Jr. Science (6)	Science 2xx (6)
Political Science							
POLSC 200	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/221 (6)	PSC 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 214/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
POLSC 310	POL S 310 (6)		PSC 2510/2xxx (6)		POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 312	POL S 312 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	Sr. PSCI (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/2xxx (6)		POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 321	POL S 321 (3)		PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 321 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 326	POL S 326 (3)	POLI 435 (3)	PSC 3120 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	Sr. PSCI (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 363	POL S 363 (3)	POLI 387 (3)	PSC 2110 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	Sr. PSCI (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 391	POL S 391 (3)	POLI 431 (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	Sr. PSCI (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 241 (3)[22]	Sr. PSYC (3)[22]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)[22]	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION — RECEIVING INSTITUTION

KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYCH 390	PSYCO 2xx (3) [Faculty of Science]	PSYC 427 (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[23]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCY 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCY 201	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCY 203	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOCY 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 301 (3)
SOCY 341	SOC 241 (3)[22]	SOCI 341 (3)[22]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)[22]	SOCI 340 (3)
SOCY 352	SOC 352 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 360	SOC 260 (3)		SOC 2810 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 361	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Statistics							
STAT 241	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)[24]		STA 2xx (3)	Jr. option (3)	MATH 336 (3)
Zoology							
ZOO 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[5]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)

1 See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

2 Arts option only, not to be used in B.F.A. degree.

3 Transfer is approved, subject to acceptance of a portfolio.

4 Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

5 Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

6 Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

7 Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

8 Three of these 6 Jr. COMP credits may be used to meet the 3 Junior credit compulsory Computing Science core requirement where required in the B. Admin. program.

9 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

10 Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option where required in the B. of Admin. program.

11 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

12 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 214 or 262. Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C. if Computing Science 262 is presented.

13 Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only 1 of Computing Science 261, 357 or Engineering Computing 200; none are applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

14 Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

15 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at A.U.

16 Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

17 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 215 at A.U.

18 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 204 or 213.

19 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

20 Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

21 Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

22 Students will not receive credit for both PSYCO 241 and SOC 241 at U. of A.

23 Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3810 at The U. of L.

24 STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

The King's College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**

The King's College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed below. Other courses offered by the College may be transferable to other degree-granting institutions. The King's College is authorized to grant three-year B.A. and B.Sc. degrees. Ordinarily, transfers among degree-granting institutions are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution and are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

BY COURSE

THE KING'S COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
Biology						
BIOL 250	BIOL 110 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 210 (3)	
BIOL 255	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)[1]	PED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	
BIOL 261	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[2]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)
BIOL 262	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[2]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)
BIOL 303	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)
BIOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)		ZOO 3xx (3)	
BIOL 341	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	ZOO 341 (3)
BIOL 354	GENET 2xx (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	
BIOL 355	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Business						
BUSI 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
BUSI 301/312				MATH 215 (3)		
BUSI 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
BUSI 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
BUSI 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 2xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)
Chemistry						
CHEM 200	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)	
CHEM 200/201	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 200 (6)
CHEM 201		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)	
CHEM 350	CHEM 2xx (3)		CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)	
CHEM 350/351	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)		CH 350 (6)
CHEM 351			CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)	
Computing Science						
CMPT 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[4]		COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Drama						
DRAM 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)
DRAM 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)				
DRAM 202	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2210 or 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)
DRAM 349	Sr. DRAMA (3)			APST 3xx (3)	DRA 339 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Economics						
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)
Education						
EDCI 306	ED EL 2xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
EDFN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)
EDPR 251	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)
EDPS 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPSY 163 (3)
EDPS 317	EDPSY 2xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)	
English						
ENGL 200	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	
ENGL 200/201	ENGL 100 (6)				ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)
ENGL 201	ENGL 1xx (3)[5]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	
ENGL 210				ENGL 211 (3)		
ENGL 210/211	ENGL 110 (6)[5]	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 2xxx (6)		ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)
ENGL 211				ENGL 212 (3)		
ENGL 310	ENGL 315 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 315 (3)	
ENGL 333	ENGL 333 (3)		ENGL 3602 or DRM 3210 (3)		ENG 333 (3)	ENG 333 (3)
ENGL 335	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 339	ENGL 3xx (3)[6]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 339 (3)	
ENGL 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENG 345 (3)
ENGL 345/346	ENGL 356 (6)					
ENGL 346	ENGL 3xx (3)[7]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 350	ENGL 3xx (3)[8]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 350/351	ENGL 357 (6)					ENG 357 (6)
ENGL 351	ENGL 361 (3)[8]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	
ENGL 354	ENGL 3xx (3)[9]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3104 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENG 365 (3)
ENGL 375	ENGL 3xx (3)[10]		ENGL 3800 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 390	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	
French						
FREN 200		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)		
FREN 200/201	FREN 150 (6)				FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)
FREN 201		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)		
History						
HIST 202	Jr. HIST (3)		HIS 2102 (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 203	Jr. HIST (3)		HIS 2150 (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 220	HIST 1xx (3)[11]	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 220/221	HIST 120 (6)					HIS 120 (6)
HIST 221	HIST 1xx (3)[11]	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 305	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 314 (3)	
HIST 307	HIST 307 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	
HIST 308	Sr. HIST (3)		HIS 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)	

HIST 311	HIST 311 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3101 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	
HIST 314	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	
HIST 316	HIST 215 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 316 (3)	
HIST 344	HIST 332 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3501 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 344 (3)	
HIST 345	HIST 333 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3501 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 345 (3)	
HIST 348	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)
HIST 380	HIST 2xx (3)[12]	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3203 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	
Mathematics						
MATH 200	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
MATH 205	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Music						
MUSI 205	MUSIC 1xx (3)[13]		MUS 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	
MUSI 207/257	MUSIC 150/151 (9)		MUS 2111/2211 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 203/204/2xx (6)	MUS 150/151 (9)
MUSI 215			MUS 2150 (3)			
MUSI 215/265	MUSIC 140 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUS 140 (3)
MUSI 221	MUSIC 121 (6)[14]			HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	
MUSI 222	MUSIC 122 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	
MUSI 224	MUSIC 124 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)
MUSI 255	MUSIC 1xx (3)[13]		MUS 1000 or 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	
MUSI 300	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 301	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2321 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 301/304	MUSIC 204/205 (6)[15]					MUS 301/302 (6)
MUSI 302	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)[16]	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 303	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 304	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUS 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 307/357	MUSIC 250/251 (9)		MUS 2311/2411 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 303/304/3xx (6)	MUS 350/351 (9)
MUSI 321	MUSIC 221 (6)[14]		MUS 2xxx (3)[17]	HUMN 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)	
MUSI 322	MUSIC 222 (3)		MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSI 324	MUSIC 224 (3)[14]		MUS 2xxx (3)[18]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 324 (3)
MUSI 330	MUSIC 230 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 330 (3)
MUSI 331	MUSIC 231 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 331 (3)
Philosophy						
PHIL 221	PHIL 121 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 221 (3)	
PHIL 230	PHIL 130 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)	
PHIL 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 322	PHIL 322 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 327	PHIL 335 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 332	PHIL 326 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)	
PHIL 333	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2232 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 339	PHIL 339 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 339 (3)
PHIL 343	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 345	PHIL 345 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 365	PHIL 365 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	
PHIL 391	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 357 (3)
Physical Education						
MOVE 203	PESS 293 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)
PHED 211	PAC 3xx (3)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 271/272 (1)	
PHED 236	PAC 3xx (3)	PEAT 227/243 (1.5)	PED 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 203/204 (1)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Physics						
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Psychology						
PSYC 250	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)
PSYC 251	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)
PSYC 310	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[20]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 309 (3)
PSYC 330	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2950 (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	
PSYC 335	Sr. PSYCO (3)		PSYCH 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)	
PSYC 340	PSYCO 241 (3)[21]	Sr. PSYC (3)[21]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)[21]
PSYC 345	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	
PSYC 350	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)
PSYC 390	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)
PSYC 395	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Sociology						
SOCI 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)
SOCI 203	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2410 (3)	SOAN 385 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 310	SOC 210 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2130 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 332	SOC 332 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2200 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 332 (3)	
SOCI 333	SOC 333 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2210 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 333 (3)	
SOCI 340	SOC 241 (3)[21]	SOCI 341 (3)[21]	SOC 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)[21]
SOCI 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2610 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 370	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)
SOCI 373	SOC 3xx (3)[22]	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
Theology						
THEO 250	Jr. RELIG (3)			RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	
THEO 310	RELIG 348 (3)			RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 348 (3)
THEO 333	RELIG 333 (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)[23]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 316 (3)	REL 333 (3)
THEO 353	Sr. RELIG (3)[24]		RELST 3xxx (3)[23]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 353 (3)
THEO 364	RELIG 357 (3)		RELST 3xxx (3)[23]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	
THEO 367	Sr. RELIG (3)			RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	
THEO 390	RELIG 373 (3)			RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 373 (3)

1 Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to majors or minors in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

2 Students with credit in either Biology 261 or 262 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

3 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required.

4 Computing Science 357 is not available for credit for Computer Science majors.

5 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 100 at U. of A.

6 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 at U. of A.

7 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345 or 356 at U. of A.

8 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 357 at U. of A.

9 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 at U. of A.

10 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 376/377 at U. of A.

11 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 120 at U. of A.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 318 or 320 at U. of A.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 206/207 at U. of A.

[14] Acceptance for transfer credit is subject to audition.

[15] Provided Music 201/202 has been completed as prerequisite.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

[17] Studio course I; audition required.

[18] Studio course II; audition required.

[19] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[20] Psychology 310 is not open for credit to majors in the Dept. of Psychology.

[21] Transfer credit will not be available for both Psychology 340 and Sociology 340.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 382 or 483 at U. of A.

[23] Students must consult with Religious Studies Dept. before enrolling in 3700 series courses at The U. of L.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 353 at U. of A.

Lakeland College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Diplomas in Agriculture, Animal Science (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only), Business Administration (Agribusiness majors only).	Up to 10 single term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[2]						
Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting, Agri-Business, Appraisal and Assessment, Computer Science or Management majors).			Students may complete College courses which apply to a Business Education major.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
AC 139 AC 141				ACCT 2xx (3) ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Agriculture							
AE 220				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Animal Science							
AN 105				BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
Art History							
ART H 101 ART H 102	ART H 101 (3) ART H 102 (3)	ART 201 (3) ART 203 (3)	ART 2220 (3) ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3) HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3) ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3) Fine Art 2xx (3)

Biology							
BIOL 100	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 110	BIOL 110 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 210 (3)		BIOL 255 (3)
BIOL 197	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[3]
BIOL 201	BIOL 201 (3)		BIOL 2300 (3)		BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 202	BIOL 202 (3)		BIOL 3120 (3)		BIO 302 (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany							
BOT 199	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[4]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 470				ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 546				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 638				MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 660				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 100	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 160	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 250 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[5]
CHEM 204	CHEM 204 (6)[6]		CHEM 1000/2000 (6)		CHE 3xx (6)	CH 302 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)[7]
CHEM 260	CHEM 260 (6)[8]				CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Classics							
CLASS 110	CLASS 110 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)			CLA 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computers							
CU 160/260			CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 203 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CU 244				COMP 273 (3)			
CU 410			CSC 2xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 420			CSC 2660 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 440			CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 450			CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 550				COMP 271 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Computing Science							
CMPUT 114	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)		CMPT 357 (3)
CMPUT 115	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPUT 161	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[9]	CSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 203 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
Economics							
EC 110			ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 246/247 (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)		Soc Sci 2xx (6)
EC 410				GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPSY 163	EDPSY 163 (3)			PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
English							
ENGL 100	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 110	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ENGL 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 374	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 384	ENGL 3xx (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)	ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
French							
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6)[10]	Intro FREN (6)[10]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[10]	FREN 100/101 (6)[10]	FRE 100 (6)[10]	FR 100 (6)[10]	FREN 2xx (6)
FREN 150	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
History							
HIST 110	HIST 110 (3)				HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)			HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 250	HIST 250 (3)			HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 251	HIST 251 (3)			HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 260	HIST 260 (3)			HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 261	HIST 261 (3)			HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
Law							
LA 180				LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MA 101				MATH 244 (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MA 201			STAT 1xxx (3)[11]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MA 635				MGSC 395 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MATH 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 121	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)		MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 222 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 214	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)		MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 214/215		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MATH 215	MATH 215 (3)			MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MICRB 193	MICRB 193 (3)				BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHYS 105	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[12]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)			
PHYS 141	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[12]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)			
PHYS 141/143				PHYS 274 (6)			
PHYS 143	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[12]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)			
Psychology							
PSYCO 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYCO 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYCO 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCO 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCO 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSCHY 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYCO 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCO 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 369 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)

Sociology							
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)		SOC 1000 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)[13]		SOC 2010 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)[14]		SOC 2020 (3)				
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOC 2600 or PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SOC 260	SOC 260 (3)		SOC 2810 (3)		SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Soils							
SO 510			GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Statistics							
STAT 141	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)		MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 120	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[4]		SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)

[1] Lakeland College is an interprovincial college serving both Alberta and Saskatchewan. For details regarding transfer arrangements with Saskatchewan post-secondary institutions contact the Registrar at Lakeland College.

[2] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

[4] Students with credit in either Botany 119 or Zoology 120 and without credit in Biology 100 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K.C.

[6] CHEM 100 (6) will be awarded if students do not have Chemistry 160 as prerequisite.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200/201 at The K.C.

[8] Students who have obtained credit for Chemistry 160 will not also receive credit for CHEM 260 at U. of A.

[9] Computing Science 161 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[10] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[12] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 101 or 322 at U. of A.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 203 or 321 at U. of A.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM		
Rehabilitation Services	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program	
BY COURSE		
CO 120		CCOMM 215
CO 110		TCOMM 330
CU 141		CT 124
MU 410		LIT 170
OA 122 (Min 30 WPM)		SALT 100
OA 122 (Min 34 WPM) [Demonstrated Proficiency at Typing Library Forms]		SALT 210
OA 155		SALT 041

Lethbridge Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**[1]	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Agricultural Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture.[2]						
Business Admin Diploma, Secretarial Science Certificate/ Diploma			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[3]	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Nursing Diploma[4]	Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program.			
BY COURSE							
Business Administration							
AC 171/173	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
AC 250	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 322 (3)
AC 250/251		ACCT 323 (3)					
AC 251			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 271			MGT 3xxx (3)	ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 271/273				ACCT 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 273			MGT 3xxx (3)	ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 152			MGT 2060 [lab only]	COMP 207 (3)			
BUS 152/175		CPSC 203 (3)[6]			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 152/255			MGT 2060 (3)				
BUS 152/CIS 253				ADMN 371 (3)			
BUS 158			MGT 3806 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 159			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 159/268		Jr. Management (3)[7]					
BUS 166		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 167		POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BUS 168		MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 175				COMP 203 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 250			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 253/254			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BUS 253/254/255			MGT 2060 (3)				
BUS 255			MGT 2060 (3)[8]	COMP 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 260/270			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 268	ORG T 301 (3)		MGT 3030 (3)[8]		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 283				MKTG 2xx (3)			
BUS 283/IBMK 104			MGT 4210 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 292			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 298	Option 2xx (3)[9]		MGT 3050 (3)[8]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ECON 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 201 (3)
ECON 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		ECON 202 (3)
HUM 150				PHIL 252 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
HUM 151			Humanities 1xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
HUM 152			ENGL 3800 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
HUM 153			Humanities 1xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IBMK 200			MGT 4220 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 188			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 188/281		Jr. Management (3)[7]			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 277			MGT 3230 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 277/281				MKTG 2xx (3)			
MKTG 288		MKTG 341 (3)[7]	MGT 4230 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MKTG 288 + 1 of MKTG 277, BUS 279 or 283		Jr. Management (3)[7]					BUSI 2xx (3)
STAT 250		STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)[10]	MATH 2xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
TAX 200/201			MGT 2xxx (3)	TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Communication Arts							
HIS 160			HIS 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 260			HIS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
POLSC 160			PSC 1xxx (3)		POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
Computer Information Systems							
CIS 153			CSC 2660 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CIS 253			CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CIS 270/271			MGT 2xxx (3)	COMP 271 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CIS 275			MGT 2xxx (3)	COMP 273 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CIS 277			CSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Early Childhood Education							
PSY 150			PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
Electronics Technology							
ET 132			CSC 2xxx (3)[11]		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

Environmental Science					
RM 150		STAT 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 154		BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 156	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 158		ZOOL 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 251		BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 253		GEOG 1xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 255		GEOG 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 256		GEOG 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 265		GEOG 1xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 266	Jr. GLGY (3)[12]	GEOG 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
Law Enforcement					
PE 153		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 153/154			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 154		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 268		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 268/269			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 269		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
POLSC 165		PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
SOC 160		SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
Nursing					
BIO 160		BIOL 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[13]
BIO 160/161		BIOL 1xxx/PED 2600 (6)			
BIO 161		BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[13]
BIO 162		BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[13]
CHEM 260		CHEM 1xxx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[13]
PSY 160	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 200	Jr. PSYC (3)[14]	PSYCH 3500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
SOC 261		SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
Recreation Management					
PE 262		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 262/263/264			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 263		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 264		PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 290		PED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 150/152	Jr. PHED (3)[15]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 150/170		PED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 152/252		PED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 160/162/256		PED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 199		APST 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 252	Jr. PHED (3)[15]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 256	Jr. PHED (3)[15]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 270	Jr. PHED (3)[15]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REC 299		APST 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services					
EN 150	ENGL 201 (3)		ENGL 255 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EN 150/151		ENGL 1xxx (3)			
RS 120/130/140 + 153/155/168	EDPS 575 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION — RECEIVING INSTITUTION

LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
RS 120/130/140 + 166		Jr. PHED (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 130			APST 2xxx (3)[16]				Option 2xx (3)
RS 140			APST 2xxx (3)[16]				Option 2xx (3)
RS 150/165		EDPS 205/305 or SOWK 205/305 (6) if applicable			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 153/155			EDUC 4402 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 156				PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 170			PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 388 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 170/COMM 162			EDUC 4350 (3)				Option 2xx (3)
RS 220/230/240 + 259		EDPS 570 (6)			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 220/230/240 + 261		EDPS 572 (6)			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 257		EDPS 431 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 262		EDTS 495 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

[1] In addition to credit for discrete courses as noted above, the following unspecified Arts and Science credit will be granted for the General Education component of the following programs:

Communication Arts	2 (6)
Law Enforcement	2 (6)
Recreation Management	4 (12)
Rehab Services	1 (3)

[2] To receive credit, graduates of this program must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] The following L.C.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses are: ISP 150, 151; AC 171, 173; BUS 152/175 or 255; BUS 166. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: ISP 140, 145, 153, 169; MKTG 156, 188, 277, 288; BUS 271, 279, 283; BUS 260, 261; AC 271, 273; BUS 158, 159, 167, 250, 268; ECON 181, 253.

[4] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[6] BUS 159/268 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at The U. of C.

[7] Not available for credit toward a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[8] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[9] Option 2xx (3) only on the B. Com. program.

[10] No credit if student takes 2 or more of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at The U. of L.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 3900 at The U. of L.

[12] Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 209 at The U. of C.

[13] Does not meet lab science program requirement.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 385 at The U. of C.

[15] No more than 2 half Jr. PHED options (3) or one full Jr. PHED option (6) are transferable.

[16] Credit is contingent upon review of the student's practicum assignment by a Special Studies Co-ordinator.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**SAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Engineering Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
Electronics Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available.

Medicine Hat College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM							
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[3]				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
Fine Arts	1 year	2 years	2 years				
General Studies				3 years			
Nursing (Post-RN)[4]	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years	2 years	2 years
Social Work		2 years					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[5]						
Pharmacy	1 year						
Speech Pathology	1 year[6]						
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACCT 111/113			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 211/213			MGT 3xxx (3)				

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Medicine Hat College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

ACCT 213				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 215			MGT 2400 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 321	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 323	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[7]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Anthropology							
ANTH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 203	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 313		ANTH 313 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 360A		Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 360A/B		ANTH 360 (6)					
ANTH 360B		Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2200 or 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Archaeology							
ARCH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARCH 1000 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARCH 203	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	ARCH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARCH 306A		Sr. ARKY (3)	ARCH 2000 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 306A/B	ANTHR 396 (6)	ARKY 306 (6)		ANTH 3xx (6)			
ARCH 306B		Sr. ARKY (3)	ARCH 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 319	ANTHR 356 (3)	ARKY 319 (3)	ARCH 3xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 331		ARKY 331 (3)			Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 377		ARKY 377 (3)	ARCH 3xxx (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 380A	ANTHR 2xx (3)[8]	Sr. ARKY (3)	ANTH 3120 (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 380A/B	ANTHR 350 (6)	ARKY 380 (6)					
ARCH 380B	ANTHR 2xx (3)[8]	Sr. ARKY (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ART 201	ART H 1xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 203	ART H 1xx (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 205			ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 207			ART 2830 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 210A		Sr. ART (3)	ART 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 210A/B		ART 210 (6)					
ART 210B		Sr. ART (3)	ART 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231	ART 1xx (3)	ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231/233			ART 2020/2xxx (6)				
ART 233	ART 1xx (3)	ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 236			ART 2450 (3)				
ART 241	ART 2xx (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 251 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 243	ART 2xx (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 301	ART H 273 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[9]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 303	ART H 283 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 310A		Sr. ART (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 310A/B		ART 310 (6)					
ART 310B		Sr. ART (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 317		ART 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 331		ART 331 (3)	ART 2020 or 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 331/335/337	DES 392 (6)[10]						
ART 333		ART 333 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 333/357/397	DES 393 (6)[10]						
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	ART 2460 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 337		ART 337 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341	Studio ART 3xx or ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 351	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 353	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 357	Studio ART 3xx (3)		ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 361		ART 361 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 363		ART 363 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 377 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 323 (6)						
ART 379	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 379 (3)	ART 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
Biochemistry							
BCEM 339	Sr. BIOCH (3)	Sr. BCEM (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	CHE 3xx (3)		BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3)
Biology							
BIOL 201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 275	Jr. Science (3)[11]	Jr. Science (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
BIOL 277	Jr. Science (3)[11]	Jr. Science (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
BIOL 311	BIOL 197 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[12]
Botany							
BOTA 225	BOT 1xx (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
Business							
BUSI 114			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 155/255				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 161			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 171			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 191				ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 215			MGT 3806 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 219A/B			MGT 3140 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 221			MGT 3230 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 225			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 243			MGT 3050 (3)[13]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 250/275			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 252				FNCE 3xx (3)			
BUSI 253				COMM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUSI 255			MGT 3040 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 263			MGT 3030 (3)[13]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 271			MKMGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 201	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)

CHEM 201/203	CHEM 104 (6)					CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 203		CHEM 203 or 209 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 250A/B			CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)				
CHEM 350A	CHEM 2xx (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)
CHEM 350A/B	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)			CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CHEM 350B		Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)
CHEM 359	CHEM 1xx (3)[14]	CHEM 357 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 3xx (3)		BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3)[15]
Computer Science							
CPSC 203	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 207 (3)[16]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CPSC 211	CMPUT 251 or 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 351 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CPSC 213	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	CSC 2600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CPSC 301		CPSC 301 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 303		CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 3620 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 305		CPSC 305 (3)	CSC 2660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 313		CPSC 313 (3)	CSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 321		CPSC 321 (3)	CSC 3600 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 323		CPSC 323 (3)	CSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 357		CPSC 357 (3)	CSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 443		Sr. CPSC (3)	CSC 3780 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
Dance							
DANC 200A		Jr. DNCE (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 200A/B		DNCE 200 (6)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)				
DANC 200B		Jr. DNCE (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 210A		Jr. DNCE (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 210A/B		DNCE 210 (6)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)				
DANC 210B		Jr. DNCE (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 255	DANCE 255 (1.5)	DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)		PAC 213 (.5)		
DCED 211		DCED 211 (3)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
Drama							
DRAM 001A/B		DRAM 001 (6)					
DRAM 005		DRAM 005 (3)					
DRAM 200A	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2310 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 200A/B		DRAM 200 (6)					
DRAM 200B	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A		Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A/B		DRAM 222 (6)					
DRAM 222B		Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A		Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A/B		DRAM 240 (6)					
DRAM 240B		Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 300A		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 300A/B		DRAM 300 (6)					
DRAM 300B		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 3310 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
DRAM 323		DRAM 323 (3)	DRM 3820 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 341	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[17]	DRM 2120 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 343	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[17]	DRM 2130 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A/B		DRAM 360 (6)					
DRAM 360B	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2610 (3)		DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A/B		DRAM 390 (6)					
DRAM 390B		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)		DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
Ecology							
ECO 313	Jr. BIOL (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 298 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 143			ECON 1001 (3)				
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 301	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[18]	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 303	ECON 382 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[18]	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDPS 205		EDPS 205 or SOWK 205 (3) if applicable		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDPS 2xx (3)
EDPS 221		EDPS 221 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		
EDPS 223		EDPS 223 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		
EDPS 305		EDPS 305 or SOWK 305 (3) if applicable		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		EDPS 2xx (3)
Engineering							
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGIN 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGG 213	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230/231			ENGIN 2000 (3)				
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 249	PHYS 131 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGIN 2060 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 200A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 200 (3)
ENGL 200A/B	ENGL 100 (6)	ENGL 200 (6)			ENG 220 (6)	ENGL 100 (6)	
ENGL 200B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 201 (3)
ENGL 202A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 202A/B	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)			ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 202B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1000 (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 231	ENGL 175 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)

ENGL 235	ENGL 170 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 312A	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 or DRM 3210 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENGL 333 (3)
ENGL 312A/B		ENGL 312 (6)					
ENGL 312B	ENGL 334 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 340A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 345 (3)
ENGL 340A/B	ENGL 356 (6)[19]	ENGL 340 (6)	ENGL 3103/3xxx (6)				
ENGL 340B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)			ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 346 (3)
ENGL 358A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 350 (3)
ENGL 358A/B	ENGL 357 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)				ENG 357 (6)	
ENGL 358B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 351 (3)
ENGL 360A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360A/B	ENGL 363 (6)						
ENGL 360B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 370A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 388 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)[20]
ENGL 370A/B		ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)[21]	ENGL 302 (6)			
ENGL 370B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 389 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)[20]
ENGL 398A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 305 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 398A/B	ENGL 304/305 or 303 (6)[10]	ENGL 398 (6)					
ENGL 398B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 304 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FREN 201		FREN 201 (3)[22]	FREN 1000 (3)[22]	FREN 100 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FREN 201/203	FREN 100 (6)[22]				FRE 100 (6)[22]	FR 100 (6)[22]	
FREN 203		FREN 203 (3)[22]	FREN 1100 (3)[22]	FREN 101 (3)[22]	FRE 2xx (3)[22]		
FREN 225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 200 (3)
FREN 225/227	FREN 150 (6)				FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	
FREN 227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 201 (3)
FREN 315		FREN 315 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 317		FREN 317 (3)	FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
Geography							
GEOG 201	GEOG 130 (3)[23]	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 203	GEOG 131 (3)[23]	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 321	Sr. GEOG (3)[23]	GEOG 321 (3)	GEOG 2xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)
GEOG 379	Sr. GEOG (3)[24]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3620 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 381	GEOG 340 (3)[24]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 340 (3)		Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 387	Sr. GEOG (3)[24]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3630 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 397	GEOG 446 (3)[24]	GEOG 397 (3)	GEOG 3610 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
German							
GERM 205	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 205 (3)[22]	GER 1000 (3)[22]	HUMN 1xx (3)[22]	GER 201 (3)[22]		
GERM 205/207	GERM 100 (6)[22]					GERM 100 (6)[22]	
GERM 207	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 207 (3)[22]	GER 1100 (3)[22]	HUMN 1xx (3)[22]	GER 202 (3)[22]		
GERM 225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3;	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 211 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 225/227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)	
GERM 227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GER 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 305	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 305 (3)	GER 1150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 305/307	GERM 165 (6)						
GERM 307	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 307 (3)	GER 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 309			GER 1150 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
GERM 331		GERM 331 (3)	GER 2000 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 301 (3)		Option 3xx (3)
GERM 331/333	GERM 301 (6)						
GERM 333		GERM 333 (3)	GER 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 302 (3)		Option 3xx (3)
History							
HIST 203	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 205	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 205 (3)	HIS 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 231	HIST 260 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 233	HIST 261 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 331	HIST 370 (3)	HIST 331 (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 370 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 333		HIST 333 (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 350A	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 350A/B	HIST 216 (6)	HIST 350 (6)					
HIST 350B	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
Linguistics							
LING 201	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	MODLANG 1xxx (3)[25]	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LING 203	LING 102 (3)	LING 203 (3)	MODLANG 2xxx (3)[25]	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LING 381		LING 381 (3)			Humn 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Management Information Systems							
MGIS 321	CMPUT 157 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 2060 (3)[13]	COMP 207 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
MGIS 323	Option 2xx (3)	MGIS 323 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Management of Organization & Human Resources							
MOHR 321	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 (3)[13]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
AMAT 207	MATH 100 (3.5)	AMAT 207 (3)[26]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[26]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
AMAT 209	MATH 101 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[26]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[26]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
AMAT 311	Sr. MATH (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 211	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 311		MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3450 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 3400 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 331	Sr. MATH (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 351			MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 353			MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MIBI 241	MICRB 193 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICR 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
Music							
MUED 315		MUED 315 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)

MUED 317		MUED 317 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
MUED 331		MUED 331 (3)			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 331/333			MUS 3500 (3)	APST 3xx (3)			
MUED 333		MUED 333 (3)			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 391		MUED 391 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 393		MUED 393 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 395	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUED 395 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 201	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 215	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 215 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 217		MUHL 217 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 281	MUSIC 213 (3)	MUHL 281 (3)	MUS 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 303		MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 401		MUHL 401 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 403		MUHL 403 (3)	MUS 3621 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUPF 201A			MUS 2150 (1.5)				
MUPF 201A/B		MUPF 201 (1.5)[27]		HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUPF 201B			MUS 3150 (1.5)				
MUPF 201/291/293	MUSIC 121 (6)[28]				MUS 2xx (6)		MUSI 221 (6)
MUPF 211A			MUS 2350 (1.5)				
MUPF 211A/B		MUPF 211 (1.5)[27]		HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUPF 211B			MUS 3350 (1.5)				
MUPF 271	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUPF 271 (3)	MUS 2xxx (3)[10]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 273	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUPF 273 (3)	MUS 2xxx (3)[10]		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 291		MUPF 291 (3)[27]	MUS 2xxx (3)[29]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 293		MUPF 293 (3)[27]	MUS 2xxx (3)[30]		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 301A			MUS 2150 (1.5)				
MUPF 301A/B		MUPF 301 (1.5)[27]		APST 3xx (3)			
MUPF 301B			MUS 3150 (1.5)				
MUPF 311A			MUS 2350 (1.5)				
MUPF 311A/B		MUPF 311 (1.5)[27]		APST 3xx (3)			
MUPF 311B			MUS 3350 (1.5)				
MUPF 391		MUPF 391 (3)[27]	MUS 2xxx (3)[31]		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUPF 393		MUPF 393 (3)[27]	MUS 2xxx (3)[32]		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUTC 201	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[27]	MUS 2111 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	
MUTC 201/203							MUSI 2xx (6)
MUTC 203	MUSIC 150 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[27]	MUS 2211 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)		
MUTC 211	MUSIC 100 (3)	MUTC 211 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)
MUTC 211/213			MUS 2011 (3)				
MUTC 213	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUTC 213 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUTC 301		MUTC 301 (3)[27]	MUS 2311 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUTC 303		MUTC 303 (3)[27]	MUS 2411 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy							
PHIL 201	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)		PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 202A		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 202A/B	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 202 (6)					
PHIL 202B		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 249	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 275	PHIL 121 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 331	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 347	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 347 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 363	PHIL 322 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 322 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Physical Education							
PAC 210	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 1645 (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)		
PAC 211	PAC 211 (1.5)	PEAT 201/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271 (.5)		
PAC 218	PAC 218 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 2535 (1.5)		PAC 276 (.5)		
PAC 231	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 1685 (1.5)	Any two PAC = APST 2xx (3)	PAC 204 (.5)		
PAC 233	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 235/236 (1.5)[33]	PAC 1615 (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)		
PAC 235	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 1635 (1.5)		PAC 203 (.5)		
PAC 237	PAC 237 (1.5)	PEAT 219/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[33]	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 273 (.5)		
PAC 270	PAC 270 (1.5)	PEAT 245 (1.5)[33]	PAC 2155 (1.5)		PAC 251 (.5)		
PHED 201	PESS 201 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33,34]	PED 2xxx (3)[35]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 206	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33,34]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 207	PESS 3xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33]	PED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 221 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 208	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 220			PED 2xxx (3)		PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 240	PESS 240 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 243	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 243 (3)[33]	PED 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 247	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[33]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 260	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33]	PED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 261	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[33]	PED 2600 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 264			PED 2640 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 290	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[33]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[36]	PHYS 1000 (3)		PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[36]	PHYS 2000 (3)		PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 259	PHYS 137 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 269		PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
Policy & Environment							
POEN 201	Option 2xx (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
POEN 301		POEN 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	COMM 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
POEN 395	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Political Science							
POLI 201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
POLI 221	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
POLI 310A	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
POLI 310A/B	POL S 310 (6)	POLI 310 (6)					
POLI 310B	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
POLI 313		POLI 313 (3)	PSC 2510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)

Psychology							
PSYC 205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 343	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYC 345	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 351	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYC 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYC 385	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Recreation							
RECR 201	RLS 120 (3)		PED 2810 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RECR 202	REC 121 (3)		PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHB 220/230		EDPS 575 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Religious Studies							
RELI 205	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 201	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCI 201/203				SOCI 287/2xx (6)			
SOCI 203	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 205	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[37]	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 343	SOC 343 (3)	SOCI 343 (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOC 3390 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 357	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 357 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)[38]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 365	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 2810 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Statistics							
STAT 213	STAT 141 (3)[39,40]	STAT 213 (3)[41,42]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)[43]
STAT 217	STAT 141 (3)[39,40]	STAT 217 (3)[41,42]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)[43]
STAT 343	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[42]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)[43]
STAT 347	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[42]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)[43]
Teacher Education & Supervision							
EDTS 231	Unassigned ED (3)[44]	EDTS 231 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Educ 2xx (3)
EDTS 231/233			EDUC 2500/2xxx (6)				
EDTS 233	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDTS 321		EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
EDTS 325		EDTS 325 (3)			Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
EDTS 341		EDTS 341 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 273	BIOL 1xx (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
ZOOL 375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 350 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with The U. of C., U. of A., The U. of L. and A.U. on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from the College to the Saskatchewan universities. For further details on the university transfer programs offered at M.H.C. please refer to the 1990 - 91 M.H.C. calendar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions.

MEDICINE HAT	
Child Development	U of Victoria — 1 or 1½ years
	U of Winnipeg — 1 or 2 years
Journalism & Communications	U of Regina — 1 or 2 years
Optometry	U of Waterloo — 1 year
Veterinary Medicine	U of Saskatchewan — 1 or 2 years

[3] The following M.H.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses ACCT 111/113 or 321/323, BUSI 101/103 or 101/201 or 103/287, MGIS 321, POEN 395, plus up to 4 options from the following: BUSI 107, 108, 109, 131, 133, 201, 267, 277, 289, BUSI 171, 206, 208, 219A/B, 221, 271; ACCT 215, BUSI 114, 215, 263, ECON 143, 201, 203; BUSI 191, CPSC 203, 211, 301, 303, 305, 313, 321, 323, 357, 443, MGIS 323 or 213.

[4] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

[5] Must take OCCTH 206/207 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

[6] Must take SPA 280/281 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

[7] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for ANTHR 350 at U. of A.

[9] Art history credit.

[10] Portfolio and Dept. recommendation required for transfer credit.

[11] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing on a Bio-Science program.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

[13] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 180 or 260 if taken subsequently at U. of A.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 400, 401 or BIOL 470, 471 at The K.C.

[16] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[17] In the case of Drama 341 and 343, students may not also receive credit for DRAM 342 and DRAM 344 respectively at The U. of C.

[18] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option where required in the B. Admin. program.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345, 356 at U. of A.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at The K.C.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 3001, 3002, 3003 at The U. of L.

[22] Transfer credit for French 201, 203 or German 205, 207 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (equivalent) or German 30 or 31 (equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[23] Credit available in Faculty of Science.

[24] Credit available in Faculty of Arts.

[25] Students will not also receive credit for MODLANG 1000 or LING 2300 at The U. of L.

[26] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Applied Math 207 or Math 251 and only 1 of Applied Math 209 or Math 253.

[27] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 211, 291, 293, 301, 311, 391, 393 and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303 at The U. of C.

[28] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B. Mus. program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[29] Studio Course I; audition required.

[30] Studio Course II; audition required.

[31] Studio Course III; audition required.

[32] Studio Course IV; audition required.

[33] Only 1 year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This 1 year of credit can include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[34] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and a Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 are completed.

[35] PED 3650 is waived for B.Ed., Physical Education majors.

[36] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

[38] Students will not also receive credit for ANTH 3350 at The U. of L.

[39] Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 155 (6).

[40] Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

[41] Students who present Statistics 213 and 217 and wish to receive exemption from STAT 343 and 347 at The U. of C. must pass diagnostic tests administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[42] Credit toward degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Statistics 213/217 or 343/347, which is most appropriate to the degree program.

[43] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 336 at The K.C.

[44] Secondary route only.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM			
Computer Aided Drafting Technology	Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program either at SAIT or Lethbridge Community College.		
Engineering Science Technology	The College offers the first year of SAIT's Engineering Science Technology. Students successfully completing this program may transfer to SAIT for their final year.		
Rehabilitation Services Program		Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.	
BY COURSE			
Accounting 111		ACCT 140	BA 111
Accounting 113		ACCT 240	BA 212
Accounting 211			BA 315
Accounting 213			BA 415
Accounting 215			BA 316/BA 416
Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[1]		AGEC 244	
Agricultural Marketing 230[1]		AGEC 230	
Business 107		SECR 160/MATH 150	
Business 151[2]		COMM 121	
Business 153[2]		COMM 122	
Business 151/153[1]		COMM 125	GS 245
Business 155			BA 321
Business 161		MGMT 110	BP 231
Business 171		MKTG 150	BB 221
Business 181		MATH 150	BM 111/BM 212
Business 191		COMP 120	GS 141
Business 206			BB 351
Business 208		MKTG 161	
Business 217			BG 322
Business 219A			BA 441
Business 243			BP 421
Business 253[1]		MGMT 150	
Business 255			BA 422

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
Business 263			BB 461
Economics 143		ECON 101/102	
Economics 201			BF 111[3]
Economics 203			BF 212[3]
Introduction to Farm Management 100[1]		AGEC 100	
Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[1]		AGEC 140	
Political Science 221		POLI 138 or POLI 139	
Policy and Environment 395			BL 111[3]
Psychology 205		PSYC 142	
Sociology 201		SOCI 140	
Statistics 213/217			BM 321/BM 431[3]
Welding I 170[1]		AGME 167	

[1] Brooks campus.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Diploma credit only.

Mount Royal College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Business Admin Secretarial Arts			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[1]	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Nursing[2]	Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program.			
Post Basic Mental Health Certificate			NURS 3xxx (3)				
Social Work/ Applied Social Sciences		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit will be granted for applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.			
BY COURSE							
Administration							
ADMN 1120/1220		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1120/1220/ 1224	ACCTG 311/322 (6)		MGT 2100/2400 (6)			ACCT 311/322 (6)	BUSI 311/322 (6)
ADMN 1121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1130	Option 2xx (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1131	Option 2xx (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1150		Jr. Management (3)[3]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1170	Option 2xx (3)		MGT 3050 (3)[4]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1170/1274/ 1275				ORGB 386/3xx (6)			BUSI 2xx (6)
ADMN 1210		POEN 301 (3)		ADMN 233 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1221		Jr. Management (3)[3]		ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1221/1222			MGT 3xxx (3)				
ADMN 1222		Jr. Management (3)[3]		ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1224		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ADMN 1226	Option 2xx (3)			ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1227			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1230	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1262	STAT 1xx (3)[6]	STAT 343 (3)[7]	STAT 1770 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1262/1263	STAT 155 (6)[6]						
ADMN 1263	STAT 1xx (3)[6]	STAT 347 (3)[7]	STAT 2780 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1265				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1273		Jr. Management (3)[3]		IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1274/1275			PERSMGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1274/1277				ORGB 3xx (3)			
ADMN 1275/1277				ORGB 3xx (3)			
ADMN 1276	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3)[3]	OBMGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Anthropology							
ANTH 2201		ANTH 201 (3)	ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 2203		ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 2255		ANTH 255 (3)	ANTH 3120 (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 3313	ANTHR 355 (3)	ANTH 313 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 326 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Archaeology							
ARKY 2201		ARKY 201 (3)	ARCH 1000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARKY 2205		ARKY 205 (3)	ARCH 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Astronomy							
ASTR 2205	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)[8]
Biology							
BIOL 1210	BIOL 100 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 298 (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1214	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1215	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)[9]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1216	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)[10]	Science 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 299 (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1219			BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1220			Science 2xxx (3)		BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1221			Science 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)[9]	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2205	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 205 (3)	BIOL 1000 or 1xxx (3)		BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2225	Jr. BIOL (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 3301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)		BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 3311	BIOL 197 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 3313	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	ZOO 331 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
Canadian Studies							
CNST 1270		Jr. SOSC (3)	Arts 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CNST 2231	Jr. Arts (3)	CNST 231 (3)	Arts 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CNST 3337	Sr. Arts (3)	CNST 337 (3)	Arts 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)

Chemistry							
CHEM 1182		CHEM 101[11]					
CHEM 1210	CHEM 1xx (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1210/1211	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 1211	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1212	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 357 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)[12]
CHEM 1213	CHEM 1xx (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)[13]	CHEM 1xxx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1249			CHEM 2500 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)[14]
CHEM 1249/1251			CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)				
CHEM 1251			CHEM 2600 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)[14]
CHEM 2201	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 211 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 2201/2203	CHEM 104 (6)					CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 2203		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 213 (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 3350		Sr. CHEM (3)[15]	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)		CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 3350/3351		Sr. CHEM (6)[15]		CHEM 345 (6)			
CHEM 3351		Sr. CHEM (3)[15]	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)		CHEM 351 (3)
Classics							
CLAS 2211		CLAS 211 (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computer Science							
COMP 1161	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[16]		COMP 220 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1161/2203	CMPUT 157 (3)					CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 1161/2203/3305			CSC 1xxx (3)				
COMP 1165		Jr. CPSC (3)[16]		COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1170	CMPUT 161 (3)[17]	CPSC 203 (3)[16]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 208 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1230	CMPUT 161 (3)[17,18]	Sr. CPSC (3)		COMP 3xx (3)[19]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
COMP 1270				ADMN 371 or COMP 3xx (3)			
COMP 1273	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 272 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1275			CSC 3710 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1277		CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)[20]	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1278			CSC 3660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1281	CMPUT 1xx (3)			COMP 271 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1281/1282			CSC 2xxx (3)				
COMP 1282	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)		COMP 4xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1283	CMPUT 3xx (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CSC 3670 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1289				COMP 3xx (3)			
COMP 1291				COMP 3xx (3)			
COMP 1311				COMP 4xx (3)			
COMP 1314				COMP 3xx (3)			
COMP 1316				COMP 4xx (3)			
COMP 1317				COMP 4xx (3)			
COMP 1321	CMPUT 1xx (3)[21]	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 2060 (3)[4]	COMP 207 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
COMP 2203	CMPUT 161 (3)[17,18]	CPSC 203 (3)[16]	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 207 (3)[19]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 2203/3305	CMPUT 157 (3)					CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 2211	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[22]	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 2213	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3301			CSC 2xxx (3)				
COMP 3305	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 305 (3)	CSC 2660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3313			CSC 3630 (3)				
COMP 3321			CSC 3600 (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
COMP 3323	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 323 (3)	CSC 2600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3357	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 357 (3)	CSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
Criminology							
CRIM 1225	SOC 397 (3)				Option 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 2201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 2203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 3301	ECON 381 (3;	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[23]	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3303	ECON 382 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[23]	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3334	ECON 313 (3)		ECON 3800 (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3334/3335		ECON 334 (6)[24]					
ECON 3335	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xxx (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3340	ECON 341 (3)		ECON 3400 (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3341	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xxx (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3357	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 357 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[23]	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3359	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 359 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[23]	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3367	INT D 302 (3)	ECON 367 (3)	ECON 3300 (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDTS 2231		EDTS 231 (3)[25]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EDTS 2233		EDTS 233 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Engineering							
ENGR 1120		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGR 1203		ENGG 203 (3)	ENGIN 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1213		ENGG 213 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1214	MEC E 350 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGIN 2060 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1215		PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1313		ENGG 313 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
ENGR 1319	STAT 235 (3)	ENGG 319 (3)[7]		MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
English							
ENGL 1210	ENGL 1xx (3)[26]	Jr. ENGL (3)[27]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 200 (3)
ENGL 1210/1211		ENGL 200 (6)[27]					
ENGL 1211	ENGL 1xx (3)[26]	Jr. ENGL (3)[27]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 201 (3)
ENGL 1243	F ST 205 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)		APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2201	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 201 (3)[27]	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2231	ENGL 175 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)[27]	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2235	ENGL 170 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)[27]	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)[27]	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[26]		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 3312	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 324 (3)	ENG 333 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3312/3313	ENGL 332 (6)	ENGL 312 (6)	ENGL 3602 or DRM 3210/ENGL 3xxx (6)		ENG 333/3xx (6)		

ENGL 3313	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 396 (3)	ENG 333 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3357		ENGL 357 (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3358	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[29]	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 395 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 350 (3)
ENGL 3358/3359	ENGL 357 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)				ENG 357 (6)	
ENGL 3359	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[29]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 351 (3)
ENGL 3360	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3361	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	ENGL 345 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3363		COMS 363 (3)			ENG 3xx (3)		
ENGL 3370	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)[31]
ENGL 3370/3371		ENGL 370 (6)		ENGL 302 (6)			
ENGL 3371	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)[31]
ENGL 3393	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 393 (3)	ENGL 3702 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
French							
FREN 1210	FREN 155 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2201		FREN 201 (3)[32]	FREN 1000 (3)[32]	FREN 100 (3)[32]	FRE 2xx (3)[32]		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2201/2203	FREN 100 (6)[32]				FRE 100 (6)[32]	FR 100 (6)[32]	
FREN 2203		FREN 203 (3)[32]	FREN 1100 (3)[32]	FREN 101 (3)[32]	FRE 2xx (3)[32]		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2215		FREN 215 (3)[33]	FREN 15xx (3)		FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2217		FREN 217 (3)[33]	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)[33]	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2225/2227	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FREN 2227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)[33]	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 3301		FREN 301 (3)	FREN 2900 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3325	Sr. FREN (3)[34]	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3325/3327	FREN 250 (6)				FRE 301 (6)	FR 301 (6)	
FREN 3327	Sr. FREN (3)[34]	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3360		Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3xxx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
Geography							
GEOG 1110	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1123	Jr. Open elective (3)	GEOG 413 (3)	GEOG 4050 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1208			GEOG 3010 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1214	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1230	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 331 (3)	GEOG 3700 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1231	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1240			GEOG 3230 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1241			GEOG 3235 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 2201	GEOG 130 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 2203	GEOG 151 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 251 (3)		Science 2xx (3)
Geology							
GEOL 1119		GLGY 209 (3)			Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1120	GEOL 102 (3)	GLGY 271 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1201	GEOL 102 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1201/1205		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GEOL 1205	GEOL 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1206	GEOL 2xx (3)	GLGY 371 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1210	GEOL 210 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	ARCH 3xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 1211	GEOL 220 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 1212	GEOG 330 (3)	GLGY 373 (3)	GEOG 3030 (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
GEOL 1220	GEOL 231 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[35]	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 1221	GEOL 230 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[36]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)		Science 3xx (3)
Geophysics							
GOPH 1210	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	Sr. GOPH (3)[37]	Science 1xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)[8]
German							
GERM 2205		GERM 205 (3)[32]	GER 1000 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	GER 201 (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2205/2207	GERM 100 (6)[32]					GERM 100 (6)[32]	
GERM 2207		GERM 207 (3)[32]	GER 1100 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	GER 202 (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 211(3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2225/2227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)	
GERM 2227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GER 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Gerontology							
GERO 1302			NURS 4802 (3)	SOCI 329 (3)			
GERO 1304				SOCI 330 (3)			
GERO 1306				PSYC 3xx (3)			
History							
HIST 1150			HIS 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 1212	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 1213	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2600 or 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2201	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 201 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2201/2203	HIST 100 (6)					HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIST 2203	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 or 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2231	HIST 260 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 2233	HIST 261 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 3328	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3704 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3331		HIST 331 (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies							
IDST 1140		Jr. HUMN (3)	Arts 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1221		Jr. Soc Sci (3)	Arts 1xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1244		Jr. HUMN (3)	Arts 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1262		Jr. PHIL (3)	Arts 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Interior Design							
INDS 1110	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
INDS 1113	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
INDS 1150	CLTX 200 (3)	ART 231 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1150/1151			ART 2020 (3)				
INDS 1151	CLTX 2xx (3)	ART 233 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1152	CLTX 3xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1157	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

INDS 1221	ART H 3xx (3)	Sr. ART History (3)	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1227	CLTX 304 (3)	Jr. ART (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1250	CLTX 302 (3)[38]			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1251	CLTX 302 (3)[38]			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Latin							
LATN 1110		Jr. LATI (3)[32]	LATIN 1000 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	LAT 201 (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
LATN 1110/1111	LATIN 100 (6)[32]						
LATN 1111		Jr. LATI (3)[32]	LATIN 1100 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	LAT 202 (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
Leisure Services							
LESR 1111	RLS 120 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1111/1210			PED 2810 (3)				
LESR 1131	RLS 121 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1132	PAC 2xx (1.5)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1254, 1270	RLS 1xx (3)[39]				Option 2xx (3) for any two		Option 2xx (3) for any two
LESR 1210, 1240, 1260	RLS 332 (3)[40]				Option 2xx (3) for any two		Option 2xx (3) for any two
LESR 1232	PAC 2xx (1.5)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1240				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
LESR 1240/1243	RLS 332 (3)		PED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1243			PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
LESR 1260			PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1261		Jr. PHED (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1290			PAC 2705 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
Linguistics							
LING 1210	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LING 1211	LING 1xx (3)	LING 203 (3)	MODLANG 1000 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 1201		MATH 201 (3)					
MATH 1207	MATH 114 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[41]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 1209	MATH 115 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[41]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 1211	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 211 (3)[7]	STAT 1xxx (3)[42]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1224	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[7]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1224/1225	STAT 155 (6)						
MATH 1225	MGTSC 312 or STAT 1xx (3)	STAT 217 (3)[7]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1250			MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1307	MATH 209 (3.5)[43]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 1309	MATH 205 (4.0)[43]	AMAT 309 (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 2211	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 2251	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[41]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 2253	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[41]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 2271	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
Microbiology							
MIBI 1212	Jr. BIOL (3)		MICR 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)[44]
MIBI 1218	MICRB 193 (3)	Jr. Science (3)[45]	MICR 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)[44]
MIBI 2241	MICRB 1xx (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICR 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)[44]

SENDING INSTITUTION MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	RECEIVING INSTITUTION U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Music							
MUSA 1131-1191 +1231-1291		MUPF 251 (3)[46]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSA 1331-1391 +1431-1491		MUPF 351 (3)[46]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1104/1120		MUPF 241 (3)			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1108/1121		Jr. MUSI (3)			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1230/1240		MUPF 341 (3)			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSC 1231/1241		Jr. Music (3)			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSD 1131-1191		MUPF 291 (3)[46]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSD 1231-1291		MUPF 293 (3)[46]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSD 1331-1391		MUPF 391 (3)[46]					MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSD 1431-1491		MUPF 393 (3)[46]					MUSI 3xx (3)
Nursing — Post Basic Mental Health							
PBMH 1307, 1317, 1318, 1337, 1347, 1348, 1357, 1367	See footnote 47	Any 4 credits = Sr. Open option (3) or any 6 credits = Sr. Open option (6)[48]					
PBMH 1397	NURS 485 (3)	Sr. Open option (6)	NURS 3006 (3)				
Occupational Hygiene							
OCCH 1226	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)[8]
Philosophy							
PHIL 1110	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1111	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1112		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 252 or 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1201/1202		PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 2010/2030 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 2xx (6)		PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 1205	PHIL 121 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 1210	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1211		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2201	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)		PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 2203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2205	PHIL 121 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 3301		PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3303		PHIL 303 (3)	LOG 2002 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3313		PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3008 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3325		PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
Physical Education							
		See footnote 49 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses		Any 2 Physical Education = APST 2xx (3)			
PHED 1110	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 2640 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

PHED 1114	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1141	PAC 354 (3)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1143		PEAT 226 (.75)	PAC 1645 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1153		DEAT 275/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 2xx (.5)	option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1155		DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1159		DEAT 283/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1161	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PAC 2115 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 261 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1163	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 261 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1171	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1210			PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1215			PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1217	PESS 3xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1218			PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1220	PESS 2xx (3)		PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1221	PESS 2xx (3)[50]	PHED 263 (3)	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1224	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	See note above	PED 212 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1225			PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1229	PAC 245 (1.5)	PEAT 237 (.75)	PAC 1625 (1.5)		PAC 202 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1234	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (.75)	PAC 1665 (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1235	PAC 311 (3)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 271 (.5)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1236	PAC 311 (3)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 271 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1237	PAC 2xx (1.5)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 273 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1238	PAC 2xx (1.5)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 273 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1239	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227 (.75)	PAC 1685 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 204 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1249	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243 (.75)	PAC 1635 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 203 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1250	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1250/1251			PAC 1xxx (1.5)			
PHED 1251	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1253	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1253/1254			PAC 1xxx (1.5)			
PHED 1254	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1261	PAC 460 (3)	Jr. PEAT (.75)	PAC 2115 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1263	PAC 460 (3)	Jr. PEAT (.75)	PAC 2105 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1268	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1269	PAC 314 (3)	PEAT 211/239 (1.5)	PAC 2525 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1271	PAC 218 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 2535 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 276 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1282			PAC 2705 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1290	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PAC 1005 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 222 (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1293	PAC 300 (3)	PEAT 349 (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1295	PAC 400 (3)	PHED 503.31 (3)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1296		PHED 503.31 (3)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1297	PAC 2xx (1.5)	OPAT 269/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note above	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
Physics						
PHYS 1235	Jr. PHYS (3)[51]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 1236	Jr. PHYS (3)[52]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 2201	Jr. PHYS (3)[53]	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
PHYS 2203	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 209 (3)	PHY 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 2231	PHYS 141 (3)	PHYS 231 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 2231/2233			PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	PHYS 274 (6)			
PHYS 2233	PHYS 143 (3)	PHYS 233 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 2269	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
Political Science							
PLSC 1110/1120	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 2201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 2221	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 2235	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		
PLSC 2281	POL S 3xx (3)[54]	POLI 281 (3)	PSC 2110 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 3310		Jr. POLI (3)[55]	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3310/3311		POLI 310 (6)					
PLSC 3311		Jr. POLI (3)[55]	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3329	POL S 4xx (3)	POLI 329 (3)	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3339		Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3xxx (3)	POLI 4xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3343		POLI 343 (3)	PSC 2240 (3)		POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3381		POLI 381 (3)	PSC 3150 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYC 1212	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYCH 2010 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1212/1215		PSYC 312 (6)[24]					
PSYC 1213	PSYCO 1xx (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[56]	PSYCH 2300 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1215	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1230		Jr. PSYC (3)[56]	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1240		Jr. PSYC (3)[56]	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1250		Jr. PSYC (3)[56]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 2205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 3351	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 3383	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 3385	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[57]	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHB 1113		EDPS 205 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1121		EDPS 575 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1122	EDPSY 1xx (3)	EDPS 431 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1123	EDPSY 397 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 570 (6)[58]					Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		Sr. option (3)[59]					Option 3xx (3)

REHB 1214		Jr. PHED (3)					Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 572 (6)[60]					Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1224		EDPS 305 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1225	EDPSY 1xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)		
REHB 1225/1226/ 1242 (any two of)		Jr. option (6)					Option 2xx (6)
REHB 1226	EDPSY 1xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)		
REHB 1242	EDPSY 397 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Religion							
RLGN 1252			RELST 2900 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2201	See footnote [61]	RELS 201 (3)	RELST 1000 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2203	RELIG 104 (3)	RELS 203 (3)	RELST 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2205	See footnote [61]	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 3301	See footnote [61]	RELS 301 (3)	RELST 2410 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		THEO 2xx (3)
RLGN 3303	See footnote [61]	RELS 303 (3)	RELST 2510 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		THEO 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SLGY 1210	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1212	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1216	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1218	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1219	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2201	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2203	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3371	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOC 3310 (3)		SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3375	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOC 3050 (3)		SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
Spanish							
SPAN 2201		SPAN 201 (3)[32]	SPAN 1000 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	Lang 2xx (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 2201/2203	SPAN 100 (6)[32]						
SPAN 2203		SPAN 203 (3)[32]	SPAN 1100 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	Lang 2xx (3)[32]		Option 2xx (3)
Speech							
SPCH 1110		EDTS 341 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
SPCH 1220			DRM 1xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
SPCH 1221			DRM 3320 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
Theatre Arts							
THEA 1100			DRM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1100/1200	DRAMA 291/379 or 471 (6)	DRAM 222 (6)					
THEA 1105/1205/ 1206/1207			DRM 2610 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1110	DRAMA 149 (3)[62]			HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1110/1210		DRAM 200 (6)	DRM 2310/2xxx (6)				
THEA 1112	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1115			DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1120			DRM 2340 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1130/1230			DRM 2320 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
THEA 1200			DRM 2340 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1202	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[63]	DRM 2120 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1203	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[64]	DRM 2130 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1210	Jr. DRAMA (3)[65]		DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1211			DRM 2xxx (3)				
THEA 1211/1221/1231/1232	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1211/1212/1221/1222/1231/1232		DRAM 300 (6)					
THEA 1212			DRM 2xxx (3)				
THEA 1212/1222	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1220			DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1240		DRAM 325 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1243			DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1243/1244	DRAMA 383 (3)	DRAM 410 (6)					DRAM 3xx (3)
THEA 1244			DRM 3410 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1247		DRAM 327 (3)	DRM 3840 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1270		DRAM 323 (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1273	DRAMA 392 (3)	DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
Women's Studies							
WMST 3341		WMST 341 (3)	Arts 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 2273	BIOL 1xx (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
ZOOL 3373	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 373 (3)		SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 3375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 350 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 3377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)		SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] The following M.R.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses: ADMN 1120/1220, 1224, 1230. Students may complete at least 4 options from the following: Secretarial — SECR 1231 (Forkner), 1156, 1256; ADMN 1150; COMP 2203, 1281/1282, 1283, SECR 1154; ADMN 1130/1131, 1221/1222, 1227, ECON 2201, 2203.

[2] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

[3] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[4] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 141, 155, 235, 236 or 237 at U. of A.

[7] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Administration 1262, 1263, Engineering 1319, Math 1211, 1224/1225; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[8] Does not meet lab science requirement.

[9] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Biology 1215 or 2201.

[10] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[11] CHEM 101 is a review course only and not for credit on any degree programs at The U. of C.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[13] Not available for credit to students majoring or minoring in Chemistry.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K.C.

[15] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 357 in the Faculty of Engineering. Not for credit for Chemistry majors. Chemistry 3350/3351 may be substituted for CHEM 350 in other programs. Does not satisfy prerequisite for CHEM 450.

[16] Computer Science 1161, 1165, 1170 and 2203 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors. Transfer credit will be granted for only 1 of Computer Science 1161, 1165, 1170, 2203 and Engineering 1213.

[17] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[18] Credit will be granted for only 1 of Computer Science 1230 or 2203

[19] Accepted as ADMN 371 in the B. Admin. program only.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 3620 at The U. of L.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 157 at U. of A.

[22] Transfer students wishing to complete higher-level CPSC courses will note that CPSC 211 at The U. of C. uses Pascal.

[23] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option where required in the B. Admin. program.

[24] Both courses must be presented with a grade of "C-" or better in each.

[25] For admission to the Faculty of Education, a grade of "C" or better in EDTS 231 is required.

[26] Maximum transferability will be: at U. of A. (6 credits at 100-level); at Camrose (6 credits at at 200-level).

[27] Students may not receive credit for more than 1 full-course equivalent from English 1210, 1211, 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237. The only exception is when English 1210 and 1211 are taken subsequent to 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237 in which case the student may receive credit for up to 2 full-course equivalents in 200-level English. The Faculty of Education accepts for credit only 1 full junior English course.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 (6) at The U. of C.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 (6) at The U. of C.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 (6) at The U. of C.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at The K.C.

[32] Transfer credit for French 2201/2203, German 2205/2207, Latin 1110/1111 or Spanish 2201/2203 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Latin 30 or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[33] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of French 2215 or 2225 and only 1 of French 2217 or 2227.

[34] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 250 at U. of A.

[35] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 311 at The U. of C.

[36] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 313 at The U. of C.

[37] Not for credit for Geology or Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C

[38] Credit for either Interior Design 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[39] Any 2 will be equivalent to 1 RLS 1xx, up to a total of 3 options.

[40] Any 2 will be equivalent to RLS 332 (3).

[41] Credit will be granted for 1 of Math 1207 or 2251 and 1 of Math 1209 or 2253.

[42] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[43] Faculty of Engineering.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at The K.C.

[45] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MIBI 241 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[46] Credit dependent upon successful completion of student's U. of C. audition. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed except for Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUPF 251, 291, 293, 351, 391, 393 at The U. of C.

[47] Recommend 1 unspecified elective credit for Post-Basic Mental Health 1307, 1317, 1318, 1337, 1347, 1348, 1357 and 1367 combined.

[48] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards Post Diploma Bachelor of Nursing degree program.

[49] Only 1 year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The U. of C. This 1 year of credit may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[50] Not for credit in the B.P.E. program.

[51] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105, 131 or 141 at U. of A.

[52] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 106, 137 or 143 at U. of A

[53] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[54] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 360 at U. of A.

[55] Students will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at The U. of C.

[56] No more than 2 half Jr. PSYC (3 credits each) are transferable

[57] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3500 at The U. of L.

[58] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[59] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum involvement.

[60] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

[61] Two of Religion 2201, 2205, 3301, 3303 will be accepted as Jr. RELIG (6).

[62] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 251 or 350 at U. of A.

[63] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 at The U. of C.

[64] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 344 at The U. of C.

[65] Students must take DRAMA 353 at U. of A. if want to take more senior Drama courses later.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

Rehabilitation Services	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM							
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1]			Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES —Air Conditioning —Building Construction —Civil —Electrical —Electronics —Eng Design & Drafting —Geosciences —Instrumentation —Materials —Mechanical —Petrochemical —Petroleum —Surveying —Telecommunications	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[2] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math. FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4] Up to one year credit. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. Up to 1 year credit for Honours Surveying Technology graduates.[6]	FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.			
LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES	FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4]		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program.			
—Biological Sciences	Up to one full year credit.						
—Chemical	Up to one full year credit for Chemistry specialization.						

—Medical Laboratory	2½ courses, to be made up as 1 full Junior Chemistry course & 1½ Junior Biology courses.				
—Forest	FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY Up to one full year credit towards B.Sc. in Forestry.				
—Dental Assisting	FACULTY OF DENTISTRY Dental Hygiene: Up to 3 full courses.				
—Dietary	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Advanced credit in FD NU 220 and 222 as optional courses. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).				
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION —Accounting —Finance —Management & Marketing —Computer Systems	FACULTY OF BUSINESS[7] FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on B.Ed (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.			

BY COURSE

Advanced Accounting Certificate

AAC 110		ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
AAC 120		ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 130		ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 140		ECON 246 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 200		ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 220		LGRL 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 241/242		ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 241/242/243		ACCT 355/3xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	BUSI 3xx (6)
AAC 260		ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 300		ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
AAC 310				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 340				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 341				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 400				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 401				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 402				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Architectural Technology							
AT 110	CL TX 3xx (3)[8]						Option 3xx (3)
Biological Sciences Technology							
BSC 110	Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.		BOT 2000 (3)				Science 2xx (3)
BSC 150			BIOL 2xxx (3)				
BSC 210			MICR 2070 (3)				
BSC 220			ZOOL 3910 (3)				
BSR 330/BSC 140			BIOL 2xxx (3)				
BSR 370/MLT 280			ZOOL 4810 (3)				
BSR 380/490			ZOOL 3xxx (3)				
BSL 320			ZOOL 3xxx (3)				
BSL 320/330			ZOOL 3xxx (6)[9]				
BSL 410/MLT 280			ZOOL 4810 (3)				
BSL 440/470			BIOL 3xxx (3)				
CHS 104			CHEM 1000 (3)				
CHS 256			CHEM 2100 (3)				
CHS 367/468			CHEM 2xxx (3)				
ST 365			GEOG 3xxx (3)[10]				
Business Administration							
BUS 106/207	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)[11]	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BUS 117	MATH 153 (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
BUS 161	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 166/365			MGT 3020 (3)	MKGT 398 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	
BUS 166 or 365		MKTG 341 (3)[12]				BUSI 2xx (3)	
BUS 186			ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
BUS 186/287	ECON 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/203 (6)				ECO 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/202 (6)
BUS 191/292			MGT 3030 (3)[13]	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 191/292/396/499		MOHR 321 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 191 or 356	ORG T 311 (3)				Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 222		ENGL 201 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 287			ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 292	ORG T 301 (3)				Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 303/404			MGT 4150 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306/407			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 309/410			MGT 3120 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

BUS 311				ACCT 2xx (3)[14]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 311/412			MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 316		STAT 211 (3)[15]		MATH 215 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 316 or 319	MGTSC 301 (3)[16]				Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 319			STAT 1xxx (3)[17]	MATH 215 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 320				ACCT 2xx (3)[14]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320 or 321 and 422 or 423		ACCT 323 (3)[11]					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320 or 324			MGT 2400 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320/422	ACCTG 322 (3)					ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BUS 321				ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 336/337				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 347 + one of 441, 443, 444	Option 2xx (3)[18]			ADMN 371 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 347/444			MGT 2060 (3)[13]				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 354				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/356/361		POEN 201 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/361				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/361/466			MGT 3806 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 356/457			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 361/463			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 371/473			MGT 3720 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477/478			MGT 4210 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 380				FNCE 349 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 383				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 396				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 402			MGT 4140 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 407				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 412				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 422 or 423				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 423		FNCE 341 (3)[12]	MGT 3040 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 457	Option 2xx (3)				Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 460			MGT 4220 (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 466				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 467			MGT 3220 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 468				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 486				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 499			MGT 3310 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

Chemical Technology

ASP 310	Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.
CH 131/132	
CH 232/361/362	
CH 280/370/441/463/464	
CH 455/470	

Dental Assisting

DA 103[19]	D HYG 224 (2)
DA 124/224[19]	D HYG 210 (5)
DA 125/225	D HYG 227 (2)
DX 100/200	See footnote 20

SENDING INSTITUTION NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	RECEIVING INSTITUTION U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Geological and Engineering Sciences							
ASM 248 ASP 130/230 ASP 147 ASP 230 ASP 247 ASP 330, GME 331/355 BSS 310 GEO 121/222 GEO 131 GEO 222, GPX 352 or 353 or GRW 351 GEO 224 GME 311/413 GME 356/478 GME 486, GPX 487, GRW 485 GPX 312/414 GPX 312/414/475, GRW 333 GPX 458/459/495 GRW 304/435 GRW 405/435	Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.						

1. Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.
2. While NAIT engineering technology courses are not directly equivalent to university engineering courses, the Faculty of Engineering is prepared to grant up to 1 year of credit to students of superior ability (Honours diploma). Normally the recommendation of the NAIT Dean, and a personal interview with the U. of A. Dean of Engineering, are also required. Students intending transfer must show competence in mathematics equivalent of U. of A. MATH 100/101, before proceeding to the second year Engineering program.
3. The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
   i) the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering,
   ii) the applicant has an Honours Diploma.
4. Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to 1 year's credit toward a related B.Sc. degree program. Prospective students should apply to the Office of the U. of A. Dean of Science.
5. Students who have successfully completed a two-year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a B.Ed. in Industrial Arts. Prospective candidates should consult with the Chairman, U. of A. Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.
6. Subject exemption based on individual assessment is available for graduates of Survey Technology who do not have Honours standing.
7. Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce program is open to students transferring from related NAIT programs. There is a quota that limits the number of students to the B. Com. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used for the applicants to be admitted.
8. Credit for AT 110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.
9. Students will not also receive credit for ZOOL 3700/3710 at The U. of L.
10. Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 3710 at The U. of L.
11. Minimum average of 70% with no mark below 60%.
12. Not available for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree.
13. Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.
14. Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.
15. Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.
16. Minimum mark of 70% on NAIT course.
17. Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.
18. Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 161 at U. of A.
19. If graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program, credit is granted upon successful examination challenge.
20. Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Engineering Design and Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the program may enrol in the fourth quarter of the Engineering and Design Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.

Olds College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
College Diploma in Agricultural Business, Agricultural Engineering Technology, Agricultural Production, Horticulture, Land Agent or Land Resource Management	Up to 10 single-term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture.[1]						
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACCT 140/240				ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 141/240				ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Agricultural Economics							
AGEC 244				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AGEC 410				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AGEC 412				ADMN 3xx or COMP 2xx (3)[2]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AGET 150				APST 2xx (3)			
WATR 150				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Agricultural Engineering Technology							
AGET 457				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
Animal Health Technology							
ANHT 210				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANHT 212				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANHT 320/ ANSC 320				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Animal Science							
ANSC 100				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		

ANSC 101			SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ANSC 109			SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ANSC 120/402			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANSC 320/ ANHT 320			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANSC 340/350/361			APST 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)		
Biology						
BIOL 050			BIOL 1xx (3)			
Clothing and Textiles						
CLTX 110/120	CLTX 203 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CLTX 131/132	CLTX 309 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CLTX 310/360	CLTX 307 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CLTX 332/333			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CLTX 411/412			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Communications						
COMM 260			COMM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computing						
COMP 120			COMP 207 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 321			ADMN 3xx or COMP 2xx (3)[4]	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 200 (3)
COMP 421			COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 422			COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 423			COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 424			COMP 273 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
Design						
DSGN 160/265			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Economics						
ECON 101			ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 201 (3)
ECON 101/102	ECON 101/102 (6)	ECON 1001/2000 (6)			ECO 101/102 (6)	
ECON 102			ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		ECON 202 (3)
ECON 121			ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ECON 201		ECON 2xxx (3)		ECO 2xx (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
Entomology						
ENTM 150/310 or 351 or 361			Any 2 = SCIE 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)[3]
Environment						
ENVI 100			GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ENVI 221			GEOG 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ENVI 251/351			GEOG 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ENVI 261			ENVS 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
Equine						
EQNE 201			SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Farrier						
FARR 103/107			SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
FARR 103/307				SCIE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
FARR 107/307				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Horticulture							
HORT 106/107				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 150				MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MATH 213				MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 213/313				MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)		
MATH 313				MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
Management							
MGMT 110				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MGMT 150				ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MGMT 250				ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MGMT 350				IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Marketing							
MKTG 150				MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MKTG 161/165				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MKTG 365				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Plant Science							
PLNT 100				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 111				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 121				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 123				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 311				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 440				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
Political Science							
POLI 343				LGST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 140	SOC 100 (3)		SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCI 141				SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
Soils							
SOIL 230/340				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
SOIL 461				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Course credits must be from the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Students will not also receive credit for ADMN 371 at A.U.

[3] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K.C.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for ADMN 371 or COMP 207 at A.U.

Red Deer College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Red Deer College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[3]				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Nursing							
B.Sc.- Basic	2 years[4]						
Post-RN[5]	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years			
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years	2 years	
Social Work		2 years[6]					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[7]						
Pharmacy	1 year						
Speech Pathology	1 year[8]						

BY COURSE

Accounting	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
ACCT 102/103	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 202	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ACCT 204	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[9]	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
ACCT 205			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[9]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 206				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 207				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 209/210			MGT 3xxx (6)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Option 2xx (6)		BUSI 2xx (6)
ACCT 307	ACCTG 300 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Anthropology							
ANTHR 202	ANTHR 1xx (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTH 1000/1xxx (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Soc Sci 2xx (6)		Soc Sci 2xx (6)
ANTHR 306	ANTHR 306 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 308	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2800 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 309	ANTHR 309 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 319	ANTHR 319 (3)		ARCH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 327	ANTHR 327 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2310 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 330	ANTHR 330 (3)		ANTH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 350	ANTHR 350 (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	ANTH 3120/3xxx (6)	ANTH 3xx (6)	Soc Sci 3xx (6)		Soc Sci 3xx (6)
ANTHR 361	ANTHR 361 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ART 201	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 203	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231/233	ART 131 (6)		ART 2020/2xxx (6)				
ART 233		ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 241	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 251 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 243	ART 2xx (3)[10]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 251		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2520 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 251/281	ART 133 (6)						
ART 261	ART 2xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[11]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 281		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 301	ART H 273 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 303	ART H 283 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[12]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 305	ART H 271 (3)		ART 3200 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 306	ART H 281 (3)		ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 306 (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341/343	ART 340 (3)						
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 351/353	ART 312 (6)[13]						
ART 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 361	ART 3xx (3)[10]	ART 361 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 363	ART 3xx (3)[10]	ART 363 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 375	ART 3xx (3)[15]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377		ART 377 (3)	ART 2720 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 322 (6)[13]						

ART 379		ART 379 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 381		ART 381 (3)	ART 2830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 381/383	ART 362 (6)[13]						
ART 383		ART 383 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 405		ART 405 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 407		ART 407 (3)		HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 441		ART 441 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 443		ART 443 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 461		ART 461 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 463		ART 463 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 475		ART 467 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 479		ART 469 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 481		ART 481 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 483		ART 483 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[16]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
Astronomy							
ASTRO 205		ASTR 205 (3)					
Bacteriology							
BACT 233	MMID 233 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
Biochemistry							
BIOCH 243	Jr. Lab Science (3)[17]	Jr. Science (3)[18]			Lab Sci 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
BIOCH 300	BIOCH 301 (6)	BCEM 441/443 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	SCIE 3xx (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	BIOCHEM 301 (6)	BIOL 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 (6)
BIOCH 301	BIOCH 301 (6)						
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 100 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[19]
BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)		BIO 302 (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany							
BOT 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[20]	BOT 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business							
BUS 303	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 (3)[21]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 305	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3)[22]	ORGMGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[23]	Science 1xxx (3)[24]		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 301 (3)
BUS 306/307				MATH 215/2xx (6)			
BUS 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[23]	ECON 2900 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 312 (3)
BUS 311	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[25]	MGT 2060 (3)[21]	COMP 2xx (3)[26]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
BUS 358		MGIS 321 (3)[25]	MGT 2060 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS ADM 110	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3)[22]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 111	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[23]	MGT 2xxx (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		BUSI 301 (3)
BUS ADM 132			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 240/241		Sr. Management (3)[22]	MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 241/242				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BUS ADM 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 281			MGT 3050 (3)[21]		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 202	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 203	CHEM 103 (4.3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 205	CHEM 105 (3.8)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 241	Lab Science 1xx (3)[27]	CHEM 341 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 250 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[28]
CHEM 312	CHEM 212 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 321/323 (6)		CHEM 3xx (6)
CHEM 350	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CHEM 370	CHEM 270 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)		CHE 370/3xx (6)	CH 370 (6)	CHEM 370/371 (6)
Classics							
CLASS 209	CLASS 110 (3)				CLA 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Communications							
COMM 190				ADMN 233 (3)			
COMM 190/191		Jr. ENGL (3)					Option 2xx (3)
Computing Science							
CMPUT 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)		CMPT 357 (3)
CMPUT 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPUT 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	EDTS 325 (3)	CSC 1000 (3)	COMP 207 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CMPUT 272	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPUT 351	CMPUT 251 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1xxx (3)[29]	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 351 (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
Dance							
DANCE 200	DANCE 200 (3)	Jr. DCED (3)	PAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (3)
DANCE 255	DANCE 255 (1.5)	DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 213 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANCE 340	DANCE 340 (3)	DEAT 285/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 3xx (1.5)
Drama							
DRAMA 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DRAMA 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)					
DRAMA 202	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DRAMA 203	Jr. DRAMA (3)[30]		DRM 2340 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 205		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)		Fine Art 2xx (6)
DRAMA 210	DRAMA 379 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 210/378		DRAM 222 (6)					

DRAMA 211		DRAM 319 (3)	DRM 2820 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 249	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 249/353		DRAM 200 (6)					
DRAMA 303		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 304		Sr. DRAM (6)[32]	DRM 2120 (3)	HUMN 3xx (6)	DRA 300/3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 305		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2510 (3)	HUMN 3xx (6)	DRA 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 306		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 307		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 308		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2610 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 314	DRAMA 377 (6)[33]	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRM 3820 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 315		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31]	DRM 2850 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 321	DRAMA 321 (3)	Sr DRAM (3)	DRM 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 321/323		DRAM 360 (6)					
DRAMA 323	DRAMA 323 (3)	Sr DRAM (3)	DRM 3710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 347	DRAMA 247 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2320 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 339 (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 350	DRAMA 350 (3)[34]		DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 330 (3)	DRA 353 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 360	DRAMA 360 (6)	DRAM 371/ Sr. DRAM (6)	DRM 3750/3xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	DRA 390/3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 378	DRAMA 191 (3)[29]	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[36]	DRM 3410 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 350 (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 442	Jr. DRAMA (3)[37]		DRM 3320 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 460	DRAMA 460 (6)[38]		DRM 3xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	DRA 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
Economics							
ECON 100	ECON 1xx (3)[39]	Jr. ECON (3)[39]		ECON 247 (3)[39]	ECO 201 (3)[39]		ECON 201 (3)[39]
ECON 100/101			ECON 1001 (3)				
ECON 101	ECON 1xx (3)[39]	Jr. ECON (3)[39]		ECON 246 (3)[39]	ECO 202 (3)[39]		ECON 202 (3)[39]
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)[39]	ECON 201 (3)[39]	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)[39]	ECO 201 (3)[39]	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)[39]
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)[39]	ECON 203 (3)[39]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)[39]	ECO 202 (3)[39]	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)[39]
ECON 304	ECON 204 (3) [Engineering]	Jr. ECON (3) [Engineering]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 316	ECON 318 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 318 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 317	ECON 319 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 319 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 323	ECON 323 (3)						
ECON 331	ECON 331 (3)			ECON 3xx (3)			
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 322 (3)		ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)[40]	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
EDFDN 341	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		EDUC 3xx (3)
EDFDN 431	EDFDN 431 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		EDUC 3xx (3)
EDFEX 203	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)[41]		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 251	EDPSY 151 (3)	EDPS 221 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDUC 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
EDPSY 251/255	EDPSY 155 (3)		EDUC 4401/4xxx (6)				
EDPSY 255		EDPS 223 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDUC 2xx (3)
EDPSY 261	EDPSY 163 (3)	Jr. EDPS (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYCH 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[25]		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)				Option 2xx (2)		Option 2xx (2)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGIN 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230/231			ENGIN 2000 (3)				
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 100 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 210	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 214	ENGL 114 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 219		Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 211 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 219/220	ENGL 110 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx (3)		ENG 220 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 220		Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 212 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 275	ENGL 175 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 288	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. option (6)	ENGL 2900/2xxx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
ENGL 303	ENGL 303 (6)[42]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 305	ENGL 305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 305 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 306	ENGL 304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 304 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 309	ENGL 309 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 1xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3402 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 330 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 339	ENGL 341/343 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[43]	ENGL 3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[43]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[43]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[44]
ENGL 350	ENGL 3xx (6)[45]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 354/3xx (6)
ENGL 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 357 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENGL 361	ENGL 3xx (3)[46]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 368	ENGL 3xx (3)[46]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[47]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 378	ENGL 378 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 379	ENGL 379 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 4xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 382	ENGL 382 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[48]	ENGL 2000/3003 (6)		ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 383	ENGL 383 (6)[49]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2550/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)

French							
FREN 200	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2xxx (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FREN 301	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	FR 301 (6)	FREN 300/301 (6)
FREN 353	FR CA 353 (3)				FRE 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
FREN 354	FR CA 354 (3)				FRE 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Genetics							
GENET 370	GENET 270 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3000 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)
GENET 375	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 or 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	GEN 375 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[50]
Geography							
GEOG 230	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 231	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 250	GEOG 150 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 250 (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 251	GEOG 151 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 or 2xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 251 (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 381	GEOG 340 (3)	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)		GEO 340 (3)		Science 3xx (3)
Geology							
GEOL 202	GEOL 102 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[51]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 202/203		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GEOL 203	GEOL 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[51]	GEOL 2070 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
History							
HIST 209	HIST 110 (3)		HIS 2102 (3)		HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 210	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)		HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 280	HIST 280 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2xxx (3)		HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 281	HIST 281 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2xxx (3)		HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 301	HIST 204 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 310	HIST 217 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 318 (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 311	HIST 2xx (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 349	HIST 349 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3xxx (6)		HIS 3xx (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 360	HIST 250/251 or 2xx (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2600/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 350/351 (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 371/372				HIST 338 (6)			
HIST 372	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 373	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 377	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 361 (3)
HIST 379	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 380	HIST 394 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2290/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)		HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 384	HIST 395 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies							
INTD 321		Jr. Fine Art (3)			Fine Art 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 201		MATH 201 (3)					
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)[52]	MATH 251 (3)[53]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[52]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3)[52]	MATH 251 (3)[53]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[52]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)[54]	MATH 253 (3)[54]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[54]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 212	MATH 100 (3.5)[52,55]	AMAT 207 (3)[53,55]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[52]	MAT 202 (3)		MATH 200 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION — RECEIVING INSTITUTION

RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
MATH 213	MATH 101 (4.5)[54,55]	AMAT 209 (3)[54,55]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[54]	MAT 204 (3)		MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 222	MATH 121 (3)	MATH 311 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 222 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 230		Jr. MATH (3)[27]	MATH 1xxx (3)				
MATH 240	MATH 1xx (3)[56]	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1510 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 251	MATH 153 (3)	ACSC 325 (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 302	MATH 214 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 303	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 313	MATH 201 (3.5)	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)		MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 328	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[57]	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MICRO 293	MICRB 193 (3)	Jr. Science (3)[58]	MICR 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)[59]
MICRO 365	MICRB 265 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[60]	MICR 2070 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	MIB 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)[59]
Music							
MUSIC 201	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUHL 203 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 201 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[61]
MUSIC 202	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	MUS 1xxx (3)[62]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 202 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[63]
MUSIC 210	MUSIC 110 (6)[10]	MUED 314 (6)	EDUC 3071 (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 110 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)
MUSIC 229	MUSIC 140 (3)	1 of MUPF 201, 211, 215, 223, 225, or 241 (1.5)[64,65]	MUS 1xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUS 140 (3)	MUSI 215 (1.5)
MUSIC 229A/329A			MUS 2350 (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 229B/329B			MUS 2150 (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 229C/329C			MUS 2950 (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 229D/329D			MUS 1xxx (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 229E/329E			MUS 1xxx (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 229F/329F			MUS 1xxx (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSIC 250	MUSIC 150 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[65]	MUS 2xxx (3)[66]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUS 150 (6)	
MUSIC 250/251			MUS 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)
MUSIC 251	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[65]	MUS 2xxx (3)[66]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	
MUSIC 301	MUSIC 204 (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 301 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSIC 302	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 401 (3)		HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSIC 329	MUSIC 141 (3)	1 of MUPF 301, 311, 315, 323, 325 or 341 (1.5)[64,65]	MUS 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 241 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSIC 350	MUSIC 250 (6)	MUTC 301 (3)[65]	MUS 2xxx (3)[66]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUS 350 (6)	
MUSIC 350/351			MUS 2311/2411 (6)				MUSI 307/357 (9)
MUSIC 351	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)[65]	MUS 2xxx (3)[66]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 351 (3)	
Philosophy							
PHIL 221	PHIL 121 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 222		PHIL 275 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 230	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)		PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 239	PHIL 139 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 240	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)[67]
PHIL 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 321 (3)

PHIL 323	PHIL 323 (3)	PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 339	PHIL 339 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 350	PHIL 350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 or 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2110/2xxx (6)[68]	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (6)		PHIL 3xx (6)
PHIL 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (6)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 364	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2231 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 333 (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 365 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 365 (3)
PHIL 386	PHIL 386 (3)	PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3008 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		
PHIL 389	PHIL 389 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	LOG 2002 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 399		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
Physical Activity							
PAC 200	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1005 (1.5)	Any 2 of PAC 200, 211,214,218,231, 233,235,237,240, 245,260,270,281, 321 = APST 2xx (3)	PAC 222 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 211	PAC 211 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[69]	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 214	PAC 214 (1.5)	PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2525 (1.5)		PAC 275 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 218	PAC 218 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2535 (1.5)		PAC 276 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 231	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1685 (1.5)		PAC 204 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 233	PAC 233 (1.5)	PEAT 235/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1615 (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 234	PAC 234 (1.5)						
PAC 235	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1635 (1.5)		PAC 203 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 237	PAC 237 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[69]	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 273 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 240	PAC 240 (1.5)	PEAT 203/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 245	PAC 245 (1.5)	PEAT 237/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1625 (1.5)		PAC 202 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 260	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[69]	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)		PAC 261 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 270	PAC 270 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2155 (1.5)		PAC 251 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 281	PAC 281 (1.5)	OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 201 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 321	PAC 3xx (3)	PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1645 (1.5)		PAC 3xx (1)		Option 2xx (3)
Physical Education							
PESS 200	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[69]	PED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 201	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PESS 203	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 204	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 209	PESS 209 (3)						
PESS 210	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 220	PESS 220 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 240	PESS 240 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 250	PESS 250 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 260	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 270	PESS 270 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 280	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 2705/2715 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 290	PESS 290 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[69]	PAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
PESS 291	PESS 293 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 291/292		PHED 202 (6)[69]					
PESS 292	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[70]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 292 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 294	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[70]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 295			EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 307	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PESS 309	PESS 309 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[69]	PED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PESS 330				APST 3xx (3)			
Physics							
PHYS 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 2050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 206 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 231	PHYS 131 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 237	PHYS 137 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 305	PHYS 204 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 2xxx (3)[72]		PHY 3xx (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 306	PHYS 208 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[73]	PHYS 2200 (3)		PHY 3xx (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 337	PHYS 238 (3.8)	Sr. PHYS (3)[71]	PHYS 2xxx (3)[72]		PHY 3xx (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 371	PHYS 271 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[73]	PHYS 2300 (3)		PHY 3xx (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)
Physiology							
PHYSL 260	PHYSL 260 (6)		PED 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)
PHYSL 262	PHYSL 162 (6)		PED 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)
Political Science							
POLSC 200	POL S 100 (6)[74]	POLI 201/221 (6)	PSC 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 241/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
POLSC 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 308	POL S 3xx (3)[75]	Sr. POLI (3)[76]	PSC 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 308/309	POL S 310 (6)						
POLSC 309	POL S 3xx (3)[75]	Sr. POLI (3)[76]	PSC 2510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)[76]	PSC 2510/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 320	POL S 320 (6)[74]	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 321	POL S 321 (3)[74]	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 321 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 360	POL S 360 (6)		PSC 2110/3150 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)		POLI 3xx (6)
Psychology							
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYCH 309	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[23,77]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSYCH 309/360		PSYC 312 (6)[77]					
PSYCH 321	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2950 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)[78]	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)[79]
PSYCH 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYCH 357	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[80]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 358	PSYCO 258 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 455 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)

PSYCH 360	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[77]	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 360 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 363	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)		PSY 363 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 365	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 367	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 368	PSYCO 288 (3)	PSYC 361 (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)		PSY 369 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 375	PSYCO 275 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2600 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 375 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 377	PSYCO 377 (3)		PSYCH 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSYCH 399	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 401	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2xxx (3)[81]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 456	PSYCO 456 (3)		PSYCH 3610 (3)		PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 489	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Recreation Administration							
RLS 220	RLS 120 (3)[82]				Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLS 220/221			PED 2810 (3)				
RLS 221	RLS 121 (3)				Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLS 250	RLS 250 (3)[82]				Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RLS 306	RLS 3xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 320	RLS 320 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 321	RLS 321 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 322	RLS 322 (3)						
RLS 323	RLS 323 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 324	RLS 324 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 325	RLS 325 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 330	RLS 330 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 331	RLS 331 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
RLS 332	RLS 332 (3)				Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHAB 202		EDTS 341 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 204		EDPS 431 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 207		EDPS 205 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 209 + one of 208 or 210		EDPS 572 (6)[83]					Option 3xx (6)
REHAB 214		EDPS 575 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 217		EDTS 321 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 309		Jr. SOWK (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 315		EDPS 305 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 321		Jr. PHED (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
REHAB 322		Sr. option (3)			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
REHAB 323 + one of 311 or 312		EDPS 570 (6)[84]					Option 3xx (6)
Religious Studies							
RELST 260	RELIG 102 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RELST 261	RELIG 104 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Sociology							
SOCI 260	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 260/261				SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOCI 202 (6)		
SOCI 261	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 311	SOC 210/315 (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	SOC 2100/2130 (6)	SOCI 3xx (6)	SOC 3xx (6)		SOCI 3xx (6)[85]
SOCI 322	SOC 101 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 322 (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 323			SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 327	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 363	SOC 363 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SOCI 374	SOC 2xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3330 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
Statistics							
STATS 241	STAT 141 (3)[86]	STAT 213 (3)[23]	STAT 1xxx (3)[24]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
STATS 365	STAT 265 (3)	MATH 321 (3)			STA 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[20]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	ZOO 331 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	ZOO 350 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] All programs listed in the U. of A. column were designed originally for transfer to that institution. For information about transfer to other institutions, and the conditions governing program transfer, students should consult the College Registrar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

RED DEER COLLEGE	
Pre-Chiropractic	Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College — 1st & 2nd years
Pre-Optometry (B.Sc.)	University of Waterloo — 1st year
Pre-Vet-Medicine (B.Sc.)	University of Saskatchewan — 1st & 2nd years

[3] Students may complete R.D.C. courses which apply to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 at The U. of L. **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses are: ACCT 202, 204, BUS 311, SEC SCI 111, 210. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: SEC SCI 101, 120 (Forkner or Speedwriting), 130, 201; BUS ADM 132, 240/241; ACCT 209, 210, BUS 260/261, ECON 201, 202.

[4] In addition, the last two years of this four year program are offered at Red Deer College in collaboration with the U. of A.

[5] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 26.

[6] Graduates of the College's two-year Social Services Program will receive up to 5 full junior Social Work courses. They may also receive credit for up to 5 Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Guide.

[7] Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

[8] Must take SPA 280/281 (6) at U. of A. during Spring Session.

[9] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin program.

[10] Faculty of Education only.

[11] Not to be used for credit toward an Art major.

[12] Art history credit.

[13] Must submit a portfolio.

[14] Two-dimensional Studio course.

[15] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[16] Three-dimensional Studio course.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for BIOCH 301 at U. of A.

[18] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 at The U. of C.

[19] Students will not receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at The K. C.

[20] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[21] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[22] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The U. of C.

[23] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed only for 1 of Business Administration 111, Business 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[24] STAT 1770 waived for B.Mgt. students.

[25] Business 357, 358 and Engineering Computers 200 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[26] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core where required in the B. of Admin. program.

[27] Credit will not be granted in the Faculty of Science.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K. C.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 331 at U. of A.

[31] Students may receive a maximum of 2 full-course equivalent credits from among Drama 205, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 and 315.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 or 344 at The U. of C.

[33] Credit will not be granted for both DRAMA 272 and 373 at U. of A.

[34] No credit if student also has Drama 249.

[35] Students taking Drama 378 without Drama 210 as the prerequisite will receive credit for DRAMA 275 at U. of A.

[36] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at The U. of C.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 442 at U. of A.

[38] A student wishing to enter U. of A. DRAMA 560 after credit in R.D.C. Drama 460 must submit a portfolio with a 30-minute radio play, stage play, film script, and video script for evaluation by Dept. of Drama.

[39] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Economics 100 or 201 and only 1 of Economics 101 or 202.

[40] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option where required in the B. of Admin. program.

[41] Must include a minimum of 60 hours.

[42] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 304, 305, 306 or 398 at U. of A.

[43] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of English 339 or 341/343.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345/346 at The K. C.

[45] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 or 351 at U. of A.

[46] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 361 or 380 at U. of A.

[47] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[48] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at The U. of C.

[49] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 at U. of A.

[50] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at The K. C.

[51] Prospective Geology and Geophysics majors and minors must complete both courses. Those presenting only 1 will be required to complete GLGY 200 at The U. of C.

[52] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 202, 203 and 212.

[53] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[54] Credit will not be granted for both Mathematics 204 and 213.

[55] Faculty of Engineering courses.

[56] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[57] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

[58] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at The U. of C. Will not be counted for credit towards a degree at The U. of C. if MIBI 241 is completed.

[59] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at The K. C.

[60] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at The U. of C. Will not be counted for credit towards a degree at The U. of C. if MIBI 343 is completed.

[61] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 302 at The K. C.

[62] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 2321 at The U. of L.

[63] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 303 at The K. C.

[64] Letter required from the Registrar, R.D.C. indicating performance experience completed i.e. Chamber Choir, Symphonic Band, Orchestra, Vocal Jazz Ensemble, Instrumental Jazz Ensemble or Chamber Music.

[65] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 211, 215, 223, 225, 241, 301, 311, 315, 323, 325, 341, and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303 at The U. of C.

[66] Specific credit may be awarded upon completion of a theory placement test.

[67] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 230 at The K. C.

[68] PHIL 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The U. of L. except by special permission.

[69] Only 1 year of credit is transferable to the 3-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This 1 year of credit may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[70] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[71] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[72] Students will not also receive credit for Physics 305 and 337.

[73] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Physics 306 or 371. Not for credit for Physics majors or minors.

[74] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 200, 320 or 321.

[75] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 310 at U. of A.

[76] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 308/309 or 310.

[77] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both Psychology 309 and 360. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course toward a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[78] Not applicable to Psychology major.

[79] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 330 at The K. C.

[80] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3820 at The U. of L.

[81] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 3510 at The U. of L.

[82] Students will not also receive credit for RLS 401 at U. of A.

[83] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a family or residential setting.

[84] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[85] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 310 at The K. C.

[86] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
RED DEER COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM		
Biological Sciences Technology[1] and Chemical Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.	
Rehabilitation Services		Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two of the L.C.C. program.

[1] Students entering the Renewable Resources option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses in Year Two.

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1]		Transfer credit is available depending on individual assessment.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
Engineering Technologies (see Note 2, paras a & b)	1 year credit for Honors Diploma.[2]	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING Amount of credit varies depending on program.	Individual assessment				
Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma	1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department.						
Chemical Technology	FACULTY OF SCIENCE Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.						
Engineering Science (Earth Sciences-Geophysics Major) Diploma	1 year credit on a B.Sc. Geology Program.						
Medical Laboratory							
Petroleum Engineering Technology (see Note 2, para c)	2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option.						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Petroleum Engineering Technology	1½ years credit toward a 4-year Geology degree.			—	—	—	
Technology Diploma (see Note 2, para c)	1 year credit proposed on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts) Plan G[3].			—	—	—	
Dental Assisting Program	Various aspects of the full program 132, 233/333, 262/362 and 131/231 equivalent to D HYG 210 (5).			—	—	—	

BY COURSE

Advanced Accounting Certificate							
XAACS 120				ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
XAACS 150				LGST 369 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
XAACS 160				ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
XAACS 180				ADMN 371 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
XAACS 220				ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 230/330				ACCT 355 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 230/330/430				ACCT 355/3xx (6)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 270				ECON 246 (3)			ECON 2xx (3)
XAACS 320				ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 390				TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 420				FNCE 370 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 480				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XAACS 490				ACCT 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
XORB 201				ORGB 364 (3)			
Aeronautical Engineering Technology							
AET 671/772		ENGG 317 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
AET 671/772/873/974		ENGG 317/ ENCI 461 (6)					Option 3xx (6)
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
CALC 002/003/ADVC 001		AMAT 207/209 (6)					Option 2xx (6)
CT 113		ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
DFTG 140/340/CT 312		ENGG 313 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
EETC 160		Jr. Science (3)[4]					Option 2xx (3)
MET 111/461/562/ AET 761/862/CHEM 001		ENGG 201/311/ Jr. Science (9)[5]					Option 2xx (9)
MET 271/441/542		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 372/AETS 773		ENGG 249 (3)					Option 2xx (3)

MET 393/594	ENGG 209 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
MET 492/695	Jr. Management (3)		Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331	ENGG 211 (1.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
Business Programs			
ACC 210/240	ACCT 321 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 300		ACCT 351 (3)	
ACC 311		ACCT 4xx (3)	
ACC 320		ACCT 352 (3)	
ACC 340/360		ACCT 355 (3)	
ACC 350		TAXX 2xx (3)	
ADM 101		ADMN 232 (3)	
ADM 200		ADMN 232 (3)	
ADM 310		ORGB 386 (3)	
ADM 310/ORB 220/240	MOHR 321 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ADM 311		ADMN 2xx (3)	
ADM 341		ADMN 2xx (3)[6]	
ADM 380	OPMA 301 (3)[7]		BUSI 3xx (3)
ADM 400		ADMN 2xx (3)	
BCM 240/350	POEN 301 (3)[8]		BUSI 3xx (3)
BMT 210		MATH 244 (3)	
BMT 220	STAT 211 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
CPT 311		ADMN 3xx (3)	
ECO 240	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECO 260	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECO 311		ECON 3xx (3)	
ENT 400		ADMN 373 (3)	
FIN 340	Jr. Management (3)[7]		
LAW 200	POEN 395 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)
MKT 210	MKTG 341 (3)[7]		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKT 210 + 2 of 311,320,321,400, PRO 300,311,SEL 311, MDG 311		MKTG 398 (3)	
MKT 210/300		MKTG 398 (3)	
MKT 210/311		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/320		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/321		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/400		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/MDG 311		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/PRO 300		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/PRO 311		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 210/SEL 311		MKTG 3xx (3)	
MKT 300/400	Jr. Management (3)[7]		
MKT 311/320		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/321		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/400		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/MDG 311		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/PRO 300		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/PRO 311		MKTG 2xx (3)	
MKT 311/SEL 311		MKTG 2xx (3)	
ORB 220	Jr. SOSC (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ORB 220/240				ORGB 364 (3)			
ORB 301				ORGB 364 (3)			
PAD 301B				ORGB 386 (3)			
Chemical Technology							
CHT 150/160L/251/252/350[9]	CHEM 104 (6)[10]		CHEM 1000/2000 (6)		CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)[10]	
CHT 253/260L/261L/360L/453/553[9]	CHEM 212 (6)[10]		CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)		CHE 321/323 (6)		
CHT 255/355/361L[9]			CHEM 2100 (3)				
CHT 255/355/361L/555[9]	CHEM 160 (6)[10]					CH 250 (6)[10]	
CHT 451/472/551	CHEM 2xx (3)[10]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 3xx (3)		
CHT 462/555			CHEM 2200 (3)				
CHT 462L/562L/662L[9]	CHEM 2xx (3)[10]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 3xx (3)		
CHT 476/497/564L/656[9]	CHEM 2xx (3)[10]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		
EN 212/412/612	Jr. Science (3)[10]						Science 2xx (3)
MATH 502/504	MATH 113 (3)[10]		MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)[10]	MATH 2xx (3)
Civil Engineering Technology							
CVT 142/242/342		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
CVT 144/DFTG 447		ENCI 401 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
CVT 744		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
Computer Technology			SAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. Until transfer arrangements have been concluded, students should contact the Registrar at SAIT regarding transfer credit.				
Dental Assisting Program							
DA 126/226/326	See footnote 11						
DA 262/325	D HYG 224 (2)						
DT 140	D HYG 227 (2)						
Electronics Technology							
ADM 154/ECO 151		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
ENT 264/453/555/663		ENGG 323 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
EXT 115		Jr. Science (3)[4]					Option 2xx (3)
EXT 120/ENT 220		ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
Engineering Drafting Technology							
EDT 140/240/340/447/547		ENGG 313 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
EDT 446/646		ENGG 317 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
MECH 005/EDT 546		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
Engineering Science Technology							
CHEM 115		Jr. Science (3)[5]					Science 2xx (3)

EST 465/564		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MATH 820/829		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 830/840/CALC 004		AMAT 307 (3)					MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 835/850		AMAT 209 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 972/973		ENGG 319 (3)					MATH 3xx (3)
PHYS 521/524		ENGG 203 (3)					Science 2xx (3)
PHYS 523		Jr. Science (3)[4]					
PHYS 525		Jr. Science (3)[12]					
PHYS 526		ENGG 201 (3)					Science 2xx (3)
Mechanical Engineering Technology							
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
CT 113/METS 411		ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 271/441/542		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 393/494		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 492/595		Jr. Management (3)					Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331		ENGG 211 (1.5)					Option 2xx (3)
Operations Management Technology							
ACC 168/268		Jr. Management (3)					Option 2xx (3)
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MATH 979/980		ENGG 319 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
OMT 305/405		Jr. Management (3)					Option 2xx (3)
OMT 403/503		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
Petroleum Engineering Technology							
CALC 002	MATH 113 (3)[13]		MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)[13]	MATH 200 (3)
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)					
CALC 003	MATH 115 (3)[13]		MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)[13]	MATH 205 (3)
CHEM 105/155			CHEM 1000 (3)				
CHEM 105/155/167/168	CHEM 104 (6)[10]				CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)[10]	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 105/165		Jr. Science (3)[5]					Science 2xx (3)
CHEM 105/167		Jr. Science (3)[5]					Science 2xx (3)
EETC 261		Jr. Science (3)[4]					Science 2xx (3)
EETC 261/MECH 007	PHYS 1xx (3)[10,14]				PHY 209 (3)[10,14]	PHY 206 (3)[10,14]	PHYS 2xx (3)
XMATE 801-1/802-A		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
MECH 781/782		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
PHYS 504/505	GEOPH 227 (3)[10,14]						Option 3xx (3)
PT 121	GEOL 102 (3)[13]		GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PT 121/222		GLGY 271 (3)					
PT 222	GEOL 103 (3)[13]		GEOL 2070 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PT 323/425	GEOL 220 (3)[10,15]		GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 231 (6)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 412/526/626	GEOL 421 (3)[10,16]			GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 524/535/624	GEOL 424 (3)[10,16]			GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 527/628				GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 527/628 and/or 601	GEOL 426 (3)[10,17]						Option 3xx (3)
PT 527/ENVI 601				GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 535/645		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
PT 629	GEOL 219 (3)[13,18]						Option 3xx (3)
Power Engineering Technology							
EETC 262/563/664		ENGG 303/ Jr. Science (6)[4]					Option 3xx (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
MATH 220/320		AMAT 207 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
PET 121/123/222/MLY 611		ENGG 201/ Jr. Science (6)[5]					Option 3xx (6)
PET 323/424/525/626		ENGG 311 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
Surveying Technology							
CT 105/211		ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MATH 341/541/840		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
SVT 141/241/341		ENSU 443 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
SVT 240/340/440/540		ENGG 313 (3)					Option 3xx (3)

[1] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least "B". In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally, the cumulative G.P.A. must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative G.P.A. is below 2.5.

[2] a. A student who has an Honors Diploma in 1 of the engineering technologies may be granted up to 1 year of credit by the Faculty of Engineering, the U. of A., subject to the following:
  i) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is considered as appropriate background education, the student must show competence in mathematics equivalent to that of MATH 100/101 or else gain credit in MATH 100/101 in the 3rd and 4th terms.
  ii) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is not considered as appropriate background education, the student may have to show competence in, or gain credit in, either first and/or second term courses in addition to mathematics.

b. In exceptional cases a student who has a Diploma, but not an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies of SAIT, may be considered for admission to the third term on the same basis as a student with an Honors Diploma when so recommended by the Academic Vice-President of SAIT. Advance credit in individual subjects may be granted on the basis of the recommendation of U. of A. department offering the course.

c. Petroleum Technology Graduates: A student who has qualified for a Diploma in Petroleum Technology may be granted two-year credit by U. of A. in the Petroleum Engineering option subject to the following conditions:
  i) The student completes the equivalent of MATH 212/213.
  ii) The student obtains a 3.25 G.P.A. in second year.
  iii) The student works one year before attending the U. of A.
  iv) The Petroleum Dept. recommends the student.

[3] Graduates of most two-year diploma programs who receive G.P.A.'s of 2.5 may receive credit toward a B.Ed. Degree in Industrial Arts. The prospective candidate should consult with the Chairman, Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[4] Will be accepted in lieu of PHYS 259 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if The U. of C. PHYS 259 is completed.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 209 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if The U. of C. CHEM 209 is completed.

[6] Not applicable to B. Admin. or University Certificate.

[7] Not for credit towards the B. Comm. degree program at The U. of C.

[8] A grade of "C" or better is required in each of BCM 240/350.

[9] "L" indicates Laboratory course.

[10] Minimum average of "B" required on SAIT course.

[11] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

[12] Will be accepted in lieu of PHYS 269 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if The U. of C. PHYS 269 is completed.

[13] Minimum mark of "B" required on SAIT course.

[14] Prerequisite of PHYS 105 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[15] Prerequisite of GEOL 210 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[16] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 360 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[17] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 360 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[18] Prerequisite of GEOL 220 and 262 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Health Record Technician Program	Graduates of the SAIT Program will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT. A personal interview may also be required.

Appendix: International Baccalaureate

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the Program may apply for advanced credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advanced credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	U OF A[1]	U OF C[2]	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]	CAMROSE LUTHERAN[2]	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	KING'S COLLEGE
I. B. DIPLOMA	Option 1xx (3)[3]						
Biology (higher level)	BIOL 100 (3)		Students with I.B. credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.	BIOL 2xx (6)	Official transcripts of I.B. courses are evaluated on an individual basis according to the College's transfer policy as summarized in Section II of this Guide.	Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the Alberta universities will normally be transferable to Concordia College, if appropriate to the student's degree program.	Students with I.B. credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.
Chemistry (subsidiary)		CHEM 201/203 (Advanced Placement)					
(higher level)		CHEM 201/203 (6) (Advanced Credit)		CHEM 217/218 (6)			
English (higher level)	Advanced Placement[4] (for C LIT only)			ENGL 211/212 (6)			
French 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[4]						
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[4]			FREN 2xx (6)			
Geography (higher level)				GEOG 2xx (6)			
German 'A' (subsidiary)	GERM 150 (6)						
(higher level)	GERM 150 (6) & GERM 301 (6)			HUMN 2xx (6)			
Greek (higher level)	GREEK 100 (6)						
History (higher level)	HIST 120 (6)			HIST 2xx (6)			
Italian 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[4]						
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[4]			HUMN 2xx (6)			

Latin (subsidiary)	LATIN 100 (6)	
(higher level)	LATIN 100 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)
Mathematics (subsidiary)	MATH 114 (3)	
(higher level)	MATH 114/115 (6) or MATH 100 (3.5)	
Music (higher level)	Advanced Placement[4] only	
Organization Studies	BUS 301 (3)	
Physics (subsidiary)	PHYS 105/1xx (6)	
(higher level)	PHYS 141/143 (6)	PHYS 2xx (6)
Social Anthropology (higher level)	Advanced Placement[4] (Social ANTHR area only)	ANTH 275/276 (6)
Spanish 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[4]	
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[4]	HUMN 2xx (6)

[1] Advanced standing (Credit or Placement) in approved courses (see above) is automatically awarded for an IB grade of 6 or 7 only. Official transcripts from the I.B.N.A. office are required as part of this evaluation process.

[2] In order to receive advanced credit for an International Baccalaureate course, the minimum acceptable grade is a "4" at A. U., C. L. C. and The U. of C.

[3] Must obtain a mark of "0" or greater in each of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

[4] Students awarded "Advanced Placement" at the U. of A. will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit via the "Credit by Special Assessment" route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

IV. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

The following institutions have transfer arrangements with an Alberta public post-secondary institution. The information on the courses covered by these arrangements is presented for publication by the respective receiving institution.

North American Baptist College

The University of Alberta has an affiliation agreement with North American Baptist College whereby the following courses are acceptable for transfer credit for degree programs at the University of Alberta.

North American Baptist College	University of Alberta
Drama	
DR 249/250	DRAMA 149 (3)
English	
ENG 200/201	ENGL 100 (6)
ENG 210/211	ENGL 110 (6)
German	
GER 100/101	GERM 100 (6)
Music	
MUS 200/201	MUSIC 100 (3)
MUS 202	MUSIC 203 (3)
MUS 203	MUSIC 202 (3)
MUS 206	MUSIC 101 (3)
MUS 229/230/329/330	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 231/232/331/332	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 233/234/333/334	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 235/236/335/336	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 240/241	MUSIC 140 (3)
MUS 250/251	MUSIC 150 (3)
New Testament	
NT 200	Jr. RELIG (3)
NT 211	RELIG 350 (3)

North American Baptist College	University of Alberta
Old Testament	
OT 200	Jr. RELIG (3)
OT 201	RELIG 333 (3)
Philosophy	
PH 221	PHIL 121 (3)
PH 239	PHIL 139 (3)
Psychology	
PSY 260	PSYCO 104 (3)
PSY 261	PSYCO 105 (3)
Religion	
REL 200/201	RELIG 200 (6)
Sociology	
SOC 200	SOC 100 (3)
SOC 203	SOC 102 (3)
SOC 341	SOC 341 (3)
SOC 371	SOC 371 (3)

Old Sun Community College

Mount Royal College has a formal transfer arrangement with Old Sun Community College whereby the following courses offered in the College's business program will be accepted for transfer credit in the Business Administration diploma program at Mount Royal College.

Old Sun Community College	Mount Royal College
Business Administration	
BA-111	ADMN 1120
BA-112	ADMN 1161
BA-113	ADMN 1130
BA-121	ADMN 1220
BA-124	ADMN 1170
BA-125	ADMN 1150
BA-126	ADMN 1210

V. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) **leadership** — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) **publication** — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report.

(c) **mediation** — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(d) **applied research** — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The fourteen member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. The Council membership includes the Chairman, two members of the public, two student members, three members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, three members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, one member from the provincially administered institutions, one member nominated by the hospital boards that operate schools of nursing, and one member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council. Administrative support, including service of an Executive Assistant, is supplied by the Department of Advanced Education.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer usually meets on a monthly basis, generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the post-secondary system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, The Banff Centre, eleven public colleges, two institutes of technology, four Alberta vocational centres, private colleges, and hospital schools of nursing (see chart, p. ii). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Alberta Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational centre to a college). Transfer arrangements published in the Alberta Transfer Guide include courses and programs transferable to degree-granting institutions and those transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

4. Definitions of terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.

Transferability: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).

Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.

Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.

Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.

Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.

Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution.

Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution.

Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded. Affiliation agreements are in effect between several private colleges and the University of Alberta.

B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) **Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**
Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

(b) **Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**
Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) **Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.**

(d) **Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**
In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) **Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**
Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

(f) **Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements.

(a) Transferable courses and programs:

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

(b) Transfer courses and programs:

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among degree-granting institutions, transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Consequently, course equivalents between degree-granting institutions are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Transfer Guide.

Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

1. Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential

In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs

In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a Contact Person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.

2. Each institution shall, through its Contact Person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.

3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.

4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.

5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.

6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation**. Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Alberta Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected — subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the Transfer Guide. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.

VI. COUNCIL TERMS OF REFERENCE AND MEMBERSHIP

The following Terms of Reference were adopted by Council motion on February 14, 1975:

1. The Council shall review current regulations, proposals and practices for admissions and transfer which have been generated by Advanced Education and by institutions and subsystems for the purpose of identifying those guidelines and procedures applicable to all institutions within the system of advanced education.

2. The Council shall develop procedures by which admissions and transfer policies, guidelines and procedures are granted system-wide approval.

3. The Council shall compile, maintain and disseminate a registry of all existing admissions and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of advanced education.

4. The Council shall monitor the effectiveness of admissions and transfer policies and practices throughout the advanced education system; to this end it may carry out, or request institutions to carry out appropriate studies.

5. The Council shall recommend to Advanced Education and to institutions revisions of policies, guidelines and procedures as it deems necessary.

6. Acting within the provisions of existing legislation, the Council shall, upon the written request of an institution, serve as mediator in resolving inter-institutional admission and transfer problems. (The Council will not deal with requests by individuals).

7. In the event that agreement cannot be reached through mediation, the Council shall, upon written request by the institutions concerned, serve as arbitrator.

8. In fulfilling its arbitration role, the Council shall establish arbitration procedures, inform the institutions of these procedures, and inform the institutions of its decisions, which shall be final and binding.

9. The Council shall advise the Minister of any legislative changes which it deems necessary.

10. The Council, at the request of the Minister or institutions, shall comment on unresolved transfer problems related to proposed programs.

11. The Council shall report annually to the Minister of Advanced Education on its activities.

12. The Council will operate with the support of: a) Council members, to be reimbursed by Advanced Education for out-of-pocket expenses incurred; b) the Chairman, to be paid an appropriate honorarium; and c) an executive secretary and such other necessary resources and services to be made available by Advanced Education as required by the Council in the fulfillment of its responsibilities.

Council Members (as of 1 April 1990)

Donna Allan	Public Colleges member
Henry Anderson	Public member
Gloria Bauer	Hospital Schools of Nursing member
Ed Behnke	Provincially Administered Institutions member
Reg Erhardt	Technical Institutes member
Don Harper	Public Colleges member
Dianne Kieren	Universities member
Del Ogden	Universities member
Joan Piening	Public member
Christine Pollard	Student member
Alex Reed	Universities member
Keith Ward	Private Colleges member
Terry Whitehead	Student member
Terry Moore	Chairman
Marilyn Patton	Executive Assistant